| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----|--------|--|--|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 2 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1864 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | ? | Gray | free negro | | aged 4, bound to Thos. Jennet & wife, Elizabeth Jennet | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB_OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 3 | 209 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1864 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | ? | Lewezer | free negro | | aged 2, bound to Thos. Jennet & wife, Elizabeth Jennet | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 4 | 209 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1864 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | ? | Ма | free negro | | aged 1, bound to Thos. Jennet & wife, Elizabeth Jennet | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 5 | 137 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 1-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | ? | Emanuel | free person of color | | aged 3, bound to Samuel C. Credle, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 6 | 116 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 19 | 1838 | 28-May | North Carolina | Hyde | ? | George N. | free boy of color | | bound to Urias O'Neal, no age listed | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 7 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 18 | 1834 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | ?? | Jane | free girl of color | | bound to Laodicea Caffee, no age listed | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 8 | 139 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1846 | 3-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | ? | Malinda | | | aged 8, bound to Joseph Pledger, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 9 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Ammons | Calvin | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 10 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 6 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Ammons | Calvin | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 11 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Ammons | Ella | | | PhotoJune Ammons, son of Ella Ammons | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 12 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Ammons | Isham | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 13 | 216 | | | | | North Carolina | | Ammons | Isham | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| The Control Policy of Policy Control Policy of Policy Control Policy of Policy Control Policy of Policy Control | | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|--|----|--------|--|---------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|
| Service Courts Court Cou | 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| Received Develop Act | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tour Colgies A Design of Tour Services and Colors of the Services Colors of Tour Colgies A Design of Tour Colgies A Desig | 14 | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | 1 | Sampson | Ammons | June | | | | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Creater Indians of Starpoor Coarty, N. C. A Pallistine of the Indians Starpoor Coarty, N. C. A Pallistin | | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County Honeycutts Township | | | 1 | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| The Creates Indexes County, No. D. Pertition of the Indexes Same, A. Past and Same Pas | 15 | 222 | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Ammons | K. J. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| Procession of the Survey of | 16 | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | of Sampson County North Carolina | | | 1 | Sampson | Ammons | K. J. | Petitioner | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | i . | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Militamuskeet December A Study Present Study Prese | | | The American Indian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History John Patrick II. Garrow John Patrick II. | 17 | 3 | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 5 | | | Virginia | | Appachancano | | Emperour | | Tuscarood | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Mattransleted December A Study December A December A Study December A December | | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| Documents, A Study pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Patrick H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Earlow H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Earlow H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Earlow H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Earlow H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Earlow H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 py Earlow H. Garrow pedd dock, 3 pp. 1-122 | 18 | 34 | by Patrick H. Garrow | <u> </u> | 1749 | 30-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Arrowpox | Thomas | witness | Wusacken Creek | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Mattamuskeet Appendix 9 Decuments, A Study in Social History 22 20 20 Partick H Garrow 17 Particle H Sandar 17 | | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4700 | 07.14 | 1 | | | | | la l'a Bila | 400 | | D. III | 4/05/000 |
| Documents, A Study new Country Record of positive Country Record of positiv | 19 | | | <u> </u> | 1739 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Вакег | James | witness | Indian Ridge | | | Larry Ratiin | 4/25/200 |
| The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Social History In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Social History In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Social History In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Social History In Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Social History In Institute In Insti | 20 | | in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds; Vol B | 1739 | 2-Jul | 1 | Hvde | Baker | James | witness | Currituck County | and Lawfull moneyBeginning at the head of Long Creek and Running a west Course three hundred and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 21 24 by Patrick H. Garrow Do. 95-96 1739 2-Jul Carolina Hyde Baker James witness Currituck County great gum in the swamp from ye sd gum matta7.htm Larry Ratiff Documents, A Study in Social History Page 21 1740 7-Ct Carolina Currituck Baker James buyer Pamilico Sound cons. 8 pounds VA money, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-inack/algongin/c Larry Ratiff Documents of Color Page 39 1850 27-May Carolina Hyde Ballance Benjamin bound with Jordan Longtom ONDI-HTM Larry Ratiff Documents, A Study in Social History Page 39 1850 27-May Carolina Hyde Ballance Robert farmer bound with James Chance ONDZ-HTM Documents, A Study in Social History Pages, Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers Part (1777-1845) North Pyde Co., NC Apprentice Pagers Part (1771-1845) North Pyde Co., NC Apprentice Pagers Part (1771-1845) North Pyde Ballance Thomas Dound with Jack Longtom Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study Hyde Co., Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers Part (1771-1845) North Pyde Ballance Thomas Dound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom, William http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/-nchyde/APPB. Larry Ratiff Documents, A Study Hyde Co., Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers, Apprentice Pagers, Pagers, Apprentice Pagers, Pagers Part (1771-1845) North Dound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom, William http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/-nchyde/APPB. | | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 10 Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for and in Consideration of Twenty pounds proclamation money of North Carolinaby ye name of | • | | |
| Documents, A Study In Spoidal History Page 2 Morth Morth Apprentice Papers Documents, A Study In Spoidal History Page 39 Morth Mor | 21 | 24 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hyde | Baker | James | witness | Currituck County | | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers 121 Free Persons of Color Page 21 1841 28-Feb Carolina Hyde Ballance Benjamin bound with Jordan Longtom ONDI-HTM Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Apprentice Papers 1850 27-May Carolina Hyde Ballance Robert farmer bound with James Chance The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 1850 by Patrick H. Garrow 1889 27-Feb Carolina Hyde Ballance Thomas Ballance Thomas Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Appre | | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | North | | | | | Back Creek | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| Apprentice Papers 23 | 22 | 98 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p30 | 1740 | 7-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Baker | James | buyer | Pamlico Sound | cons. 8 pounds VA money, 200 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Apprentice Papers Part 2 (1846-1852) Pags 39 1850 Z7-May Carolina Hyde Ballance Robert farmer bound with James Chance http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB Pags 39 1850 Z7-May Carolina Hyde Ballance Robert farmer bound with James Chance http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB Larry Ratliff Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Larry Ratliff Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) Part 1 (1771-1845) North Dound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom, William http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) Par | 23 | | Apprentice Papers | | 1841 | 28-Feb | 1 | Hyde | Ballance | Benjamin | | | bound with Jordan Longtom | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Social History Papers, Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Papers, Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Papers, Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Papers, Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Phyde Co. Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Phyde Co. Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Phyde Co. NC Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North Phyde Co. Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | Apprentice Papers | , , , | 4050 | 07.14 | 1 | | D. II. | Dahari | | | | | D. III | 4/05/000 |
| 25 55 by Patrick H. Garrow Bonds 1771-1849 1839 27-Feb Carolina Hyde Ballance Thomas bound with Jack Longtom matta10.htm Appendix 41 Documents, A Study in Social History Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 1839 27-Feb Carolina Hyde Ballance Thomas bound with Jack Longtom matta10.htm http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/matta10.htm bound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | 24 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | 1850 | 27-May | | Hyde | Ballance | Kobert | farmer | | bound with James Chance | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| in Social History 64 by Patrick H. Garrow Bonds 1850-1892 1839 27-Feb North Carolina Hyde Ballance Thomasdescribed as a free boy of color, bound toThomas http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta10.htm Early Ratliff Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North bound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom, William http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB. | 25 | 55 | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Bonds 1771-1849 Appendix 41 | 1839 | 27-Feb | 1 | Hyde | Ballance | Thomas | | | bound with Jack Longtom | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Apprentice Papers Part 1 (1771-1845) North bound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom, William http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | 26 | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | 1839 | 27-Feb | 1 | Hyde | Ballance | Thomas | | | | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| | 27 | | Apprentice Papers | | 1839 | 27-Feb | 1 | Hvde | Ballance | Thomas | | | bound with Benjamin Longtom, Jack Longtom, William Longtom and Bannister Longtom. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 2 4/25/2008 |

| | A B | | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # Source doc | ıment | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | Hyde Co., N | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apprentice F | apers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 28 | 138 Free Person | of Color | Page 36 | 1846 | 1-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Barber | John Riley | | | aged 2, bound to John L. Martin, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde Co., N | | | | | | | | | | | Note to the court from Marina Barber requesting that | | | |
| 00 | Apprentice F | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4040 | 5.14 | North | | D. d. e. | | | | her son Samuel Barber be bound to Thomas H. Smith | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | D-41" | 4/05/0000 |
| 29 | 124 Free Person | of Color | Page 22 | 1842 | 5-May | Carolina | нуае | Barber | Marina | | | to learn farming. | <u>ONDT.HTM</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde Co., N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Apprentice F 130 Free Person | • | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1843 | 29-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Barber | Neoma | free girl of color | | aged 7, bound to Reuben D. Harris, seamstress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 30 | 1001110011013011 | 01 00101 | r age 25 | 1040 | 20 Aug | Oaronna | liyac | Daibei | IVCOMA | COIOI | | aged 7, bound to recuber b. Harris, scarnstress | OND I.ITIM | Larry Italiii | 4/25/2000 |
| | Hyde Co., N Apprentice F | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | fron airl of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 31 | 132 Free Person | | | 1844 | 26-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Barber | Neoma | free girl of color | | aged 10 bound to Thomas R Burrus, Seamstress | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | İ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hyde Co., N Apprentice F | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 32 | 171 Free Person | | ' ' | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Barber | Sally | color | | no age listed, bound to John L. Martin, Seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde Co., N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apprentice F | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 33 | 125 Free Person | of Color | Page 22 | 1842 | 30-May | Carolina | Hyde | Barber | Samuel | | | aged 11, bound to Thomas H. Smith, Farming | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde Co., N |) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apprentice F | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | aged 8, bound to Caleb B. Swindell & wife Polly Ann, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 34 | 145 Free Person | of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 1-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Barber | Sarah | color | | House Servant | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde Co., N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Apprentice F 126 Free Person | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1842 | 30-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Barber | William | free boy of color | | aged 5. bound to John L. Martin, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 33 | 120 Tiee Feison | or Color | l age 22 | 1042 | 30-iviay | Carollila | Tiyue | Daibei | VVIIIIaiii | COIOI | | aged 3. bodild to John E. Martin, | <u>ONDI.ITIWI</u> | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | Hyde Co., N Apprentice F | | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | fron how of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 36 | 202 Free Person | | | 1858 | 8-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Barber | William | free boy of color | | age not listed, bound to Jeremiah R. Selby | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | .10 | | | | | | | | | | The aforesaid great men do hereby agree that they will | | | |
| | Craven Co., Origina nd B | | | | | | | | | | | endeavor to bring in some of their towns alive, Can-nin- eth-quoth-ken-es. Em-se-que-re-jau, Can-ni-net-kit, No- | | | |
| | by Dr. Charle | | | | | North | | | | | | u-re-u-ti-quot-ka-u called John Pagett, Et-e-hot-quost | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 37 | 273 Holloman | | | 1712 | 11/25 | Carolina | ļ | Barber | - | indian | | called Lawson, Co-ret-ni-ena calle Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | Craven Co., | | | | | | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners | | | |
| | Origina nd B by Dr. Charle | 0 | | | | North | | | | | | were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 38 | 271 Holloman | 5 | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | | Beasley | Charles | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | On July 18, 1910, the Croatan Indians in Dismal | | | |
| | The Croatan | Indians o | f | | | | | | | | | Township, residing near South River, organized "The Shiloh Indian School Clan", with Enoch Manuel Sr., | | | |
| | Sampson Co | unty, N.C | 1 8 | | | | | | | | | chairman, J. H. Manuel, general manager, and W. J. | | | |
| | Their Origin Status. A Ple | | Shiloh Indian School | and the same of th | | North | | | | | | Bedsole, treasurer. The purpose of this clan was to look after the school of their children, and to raise | | | |
| 39 | 250 Separate Sc | | Page 44 | 1910 | 18-Jul | Carolina | Sampson | Bedsole | W. J. | | | funds for that purpose. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | f Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | between Croatan | | | | | | | | *************************************** | | | | |
| | Their Origin Status. A Ple | | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Alfred Thomas of Sampson, married Alice Bell of | | | |
| 40 | 242 Separate Sc | ools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Bell | Alice | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----|-------------|---|---|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | I ast Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| - | item# | oource document | DOORT age | real | Date | Otate | oounty/Arca | Last Name | i ii st | ROIC | Ocograpine i laces | Text, important data of comments | Web one | Transcriber | Date |
| 41 | 220 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Their Political and Educational History Page 27 Appendix 6 Hyde County Record of Deeds; Vol A, | | | North | Sampson | Bell | Richard | | South Side of Rattle Snake Hammuck | It appears from the North Carolina State records that the following Indians received a pension from the government for services in the Revolutionary War:These pensions were granted under the Federal Statutes of 1818 and 1832. Between John Squirs King of the Arromeskeet | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 42 | 20 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Part I, pp. 190-191 | 1738 | 16-Jan | Carolina | Hyde | Bell | Samuel | witness | Creek | Indiansand David Jones of the other party | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 43 | одинатичний | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Their Political and Educational History Page 27 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Bell | Samuel | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that the following Indians received a pension from the government for services in the Revolutionary WarThese pensions were granted under the Federal Statutes of 1818 and 1832. Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's Origina nd Beginning, by Dr. Charles | | 4704 | 1/00 | North | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven/%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | 4/00/0000 |
| 44 | 271 | Holloman | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | <u> </u> | Bennett | James | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 45 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 27-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Benson | Reuben | farmer | | bound with Seth Berry | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 46 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Tracing Their Wanderings and Final Location Page 18 | 1732 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Berry | Henry | | Lowrie Swamp | The first grant of land to any of the tribe in which there is written evidence, was made by King George II, in 1732, to Henry Berry and James Lowrie, two leading men ot the tribe. Henry Berry was a lineal descendent of the English Colonist, Henry Berry, who was left on Roanoke Island in 1587. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 47 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 25-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Berry | Seth | free boy of color | | aged 9bound to George W. Carrowon, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 48 | 187 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 Appendix 41 | 1854 | 27-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Berry | Seth | free boy of color | | no age listed, bound to Reuben Benson, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 49 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 | 1851 | 26-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Bickwith | Nathaniel | | | described as a free boy of color, (age 18) bound toNathaniel Bickwith | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 50 | | The American Indian in North Carolina by Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 5 | 1650 | 27-Aug | Virginia | Fort Henry | Bland | Edward | | | A Virginia exploring party set out to reach the Tuscarora settlements. On the way they secured a Nottoway Indian guide named Oyeocker. The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/rights.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 51 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Bledsole | J. H. | Taxpayer | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 52 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 7 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Bledsole | J. H. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| Part Source document Route Page Val Date State County Area Las Name Find Route Source document Route Source of County Area Las Name Find Route | mel Societo discussed of the Control Indiana | | | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|---|--|-----|----------|----------|--|---------------------------|------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------|
| The Counts linking or Samps (County N. C.) The Counts linking or County N. C. The Counts linking or Cou | The Crosses Indiana of Sergeon Courty, N.C. Sergeon Sergeon Courty, N.C. Sergeon Sergeon Courty, N.C. Sergeon Sergeon Courty, N.C. Sergeon | | | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| Sampsex Courty, N.D. They has About a form should and the property of the | Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record Samper Cou | | <u> </u> | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| Sampson County, NG Part Copy & Rocal Services Se | Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record Samper Cou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.G. The Organ Sampson The Organ Sampson Sampson County, N.G. The Organ Sampson The Organ Sa | Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record The Counts Informat Samper Courty, N.C. The Coping Record Samper Cou | | | - | Fh = 0 == = += = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| That Crops A Sead Services A Pleas for Williams J. Bistonical Jumps Services Plance Services P | This Crign & Read Shope No. Move Sund L Abased No. Move Sund L Abas | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same A. Pers for Wile. Same fr. Marwell (Same fr. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Same fr. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note home sevened corns and despites, Joseph f. Marwell) (Web and note) (Web and n | Sisters, A Place for Manage and Control North Manage and Wiss San F Manage and Wissers Manage and Control North Manage and Sisters A Place for Wissers A Place for Wis | | | 1 | | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | (William I Bladsola) James Henry Bladsola his | | | |
| 25 24 Spasses Schools Pags 51 Candra Sampson Diebade James Henry of William J. Warrisk. Immidiates and supplications of Sampson County, NC Proc Page 4. South Manual and Sampson Diebade James Henry of Sampson County, NC Proc Page 4. South Manual and Sampson Diebade James | 248 Secretar Schroder Peters V The Crosses Indians of Secretary No. 1 | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| The Creates Indians of Serigeon County, N.C. There of Organ Robotal Series A Pleas for Ministry Annual and Country Series | The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County, N.C. Page 9 The Costern Indians of Surperior County In the Indian Indi | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | Sampson | Bledsole | James Henry | | | | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | I arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Sampson County, N.C. The Croates Indians of Services Serv | Sampson County, N.C. There Crigin & Read State A Plant in 10 Visio, Cara E. Manual and Visio, Cara E. Manual and Visio, Cara E. Manual State A Plant in 10 Visio Cara E. Manual State A Plant in 10 Visio Cara E. Manual State A Plant in 10 Vis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C. The Croates Indians of Services Serv | Sampson County, N.C. There Crigin & Read State A Plant in 10 Visio, Cara E. Manual and Visio, Cara E. Manual and Visio, Cara E. Manual State A Plant in 10 Visio Cara E. Manual State A Plant in 10 Visio Cara E. Manual State A Plant in 10 Vis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 321. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 321. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 321. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 321. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 321. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 321. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 322. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 323. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 323. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 323. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 323. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 323. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 323. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 324. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 324. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of Sampson County N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Indians of N.C. Page 325. The Crosten Ind | Their Origin & Radial States, A Pend of Their Origin & Radial and States, a Pend of Their Origin & Radial States, a Pend of Th | | | ŀ | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status A Pies for Ville, Sample I. Manuel Sample I. Manuel I. Manuel Sample I. Manuel I. Manuel Sample I. Manuel I. M | Status, A Peer for With Same I. Manual September With J. Blestook Page 48 Cardina Sempation Beddele Luberts Beddeley daughter of W. J. Blestook Page 48 Cardina Sempation Beddele Luberts Beddeley daughter of W. J. Blestook Page 48 Cardina Sempation Beddele Luberts Beddeley daughter of W. J. Blestook Page 48 Cardina Sempation Beddele Luberts Beddeley daughter of W. J. Blestook Page 49 Cardina Sempation Cardina Sempation Cardina Sempation Cardina Sempation Beddele Luberts Beddeley daughter of W. J. Blestook Page 49 Cardina Sempation Cardina Sempatio | | | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 254 Separate Schools Page 49 Caselira Sampson Blestode Labertra Blindode, daughter of W. J. Bestode Larry Restiff | The Croatian Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Train Cryonian Sampson County, N.C. Train Cryonian Radian | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Croates Indiane of Services County, N.C. Status. A Peat for The Croates Indiane of Services County, N.C. Services County, N.C | The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Shate. A Piles for Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | ., | | | 3 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C The Crosten Indians of Sampson of County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following the fo | Sampson County, N.C. There Grojes A Read Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Septimes S | _ 5 | 4 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 49 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Bledsole | Luberta | | | Bledsole, daughter of W. J. Bledsole. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Sampson County, N.C The Crosten Indians of Sampson of County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following the fo | Sampson County, N.C. There Grojes A Read Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Septimes S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Simpson County, N.C. The Crostain Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Sampson County, N.C. The Crostain Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Sampson County, N.C. The Crostain Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Sampson Schools The Crostain Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Sampson Schools The Crostain Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Sampson Schools The Crostain Indians of Sampso | Sampson County, N.C. There Grojes A Read Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools Status, A Pies for Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Septimes Schools The Contain Indians of Septimes Schools The Septimes S | | |]_ | The Creatan Indiana of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Their Corpon & Recala Enoch Manuel and North Sampson Bedsole Lutter Separate Schools Page 51 Separate Schools Page 5 | Their Crosts Indians of Sampson County The Crosts Indians of Sampson County North County North County The Crosts Indians of Sampson County North County North County North County North County North County The Crosts Indians of Sampson County North County No | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status. A Pies for VMs. Start E. Manuel Page 51 Carolina Sampson Beddole Luther Boldood. Sampson County No. Carolina Sampson County No. Carolina Sampson Beddole Luther Boldood. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County No. Carolina Sampson County of Sampson County of Sampson County of Sampson County of Sampson Sampso | Status A Plea for Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon Bledsole Uurber Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon Bledsole Uurber Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon Bledsole Uurber Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon County in The Crostant Indians of Surgeon County Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 51 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 52 Separate Schools Page 53 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 54 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 54 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 55 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 55 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 55 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 56 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 56 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 57 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 58 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 59 Carolina Surgeon County Schools Page 50 Surgeon County Schools | | | | | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | (William J. Bledsole) His oldest son. Luther Bledsole | | | |
| 256 Zest Separate Schools Page 51 Carolina Sampson Beddsole Luther Into tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of \$111 and \$127 zhow the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townships A few of the names were forced off of the tax isst of \$171 zby these indians as they were known to contain negor blood and not emitted to be assessed as a few of \$171 zby these indians as they were known to contain negor blood and not emitted to be assessed as a few of \$171 zby these indians as they were known to contain negor blood and not emitted to be assessed as a few of \$171 zby these indians as they were known to contain negor blood and not emitted to be assessed as a few of \$171 zby these indians as they were known to contain negor blood and not emitted to be assessed as a few of \$171 zby these indians as they were known to contain negor blood and not emitted to be assessed as a few of the indians of sampson County, N.C. A petition of the ledians of Sampson County, N.C. A petition of the ledians of Sampson County, N.C. A petition of the ledians of Sampson County, N.C. A petition of the ledians of Sampson County, N.C. There is a tradition among them that they are a remained of white some county and the south of the same and the contains and the contains and the same and the same and the contains and the same an | The Croatin Indians of Sempon County In County in The Croatin Indians of Sempon County In County in The Croatin Indians of Sempon County In County in The Sempon County In | | | | | 3 | | | North | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Sampson County (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Colory (N.C) Indian Tax Payers in Their O | The Creatan Indians of Sampson County, NC Indian Tax Payers in Sampson County, NC Indi | 5 | 5 | - 1 | | ., | | | 3 | Sampson | Bledsole | Luther | | | | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C Indian Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Status. A Pleat for Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson Sampson Sampson Sampson Sampson Sampson Sampson Sampson Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson County Sampson Sa | The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Indian Tax Payers in Sampson County, N.C. Indian Sampson County, N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C Interior Clingh & Racial Sampson County Status. A Plea for Dismas Township Status. A Plea for Oscardinal Sampson County Status. A Plea for Oscardinal Sampson County Status. A Plea for Oscardinal Sampson Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson Sampso | Sampson County, N.C. Infain Tax Payers in Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 2d Separate Schools Page 3 1911 Carolina Sampson Bedsole W. J. Taxpayer Sampson County Nuclear Samps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Their Origin & Racial Status. A Pleas for Diamas Township Diam | The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County of Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County of Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson Count | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status. A Plea for Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Taxpayer classified as Indians. The Croatin Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Pleation of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A | Status. A Plea for Dismas Township The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Support County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for North Carolina Sampson Dismas Township The Croaten Indians of Sampson County Status. A Plea for North Carolina Sampson Dismas Township Status. A Plea for North Carolina Sampson Dismas Township The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for North Carolina Sampson Dismas Township The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Separate Schools The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Separate Schools The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Separate Schools Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson County North Separate Schools Sampson County, N.C. The Croaten Indians of Sampson Separate Schools Separate Schools The Croaten Indians of Sampson Separate Schools Separate Schoo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | 224 Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Taxpayer classified as Indians. Inter/docsouth unc. edu/no/butler/butler.html. Larry Ratifff 4/2 The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N. C. A Petition of the Indians Shapeson County Status. A Plea for Sampson County Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Sampson Status. A Plea for Sampson County Status. A Plea for Sampson Status. A Plea for Status. A P | | | | | ' ' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Crojin & Racial Satus. A Pleat for Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Cro | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Sampson Bedsole W. L. Taxpayer Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Sampson Bedsole W. L. Taxpayer Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C. Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C. Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson Sampson County Sampson County Sampson | ١, | 6 | 3 | | | 1011 | | | Compoon | Diodoolo | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | Townsucer | | | http://docean.th.upa.adu/aa/butlar/butlar.html | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County (Sampson County) and the Indians of Sampson County (Sampson County) (Sa | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Slatus. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | _ | 0 | 224 | separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Dieusoie | VV. J. | тахрауег | | ciassilleu as iliularis. | nttp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntml | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N. C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N. C Sampson County Sampson County, N. C Sampson | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Slatus. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County North Carolina The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Sampson County Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Sampson County Status, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Sampson County Sampson | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plate for Status Schools Page 6 Separate Schools Page 7 Separate Schools Page 7 Separate Schools Page 8 Separate Schoo | | | - | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A P | Status. A Plea for North Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Petitioner themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County & Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer Sampson County & Samps | | | : | Sampson County, N.C | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| 57 216 Separate Schools Page 6 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Petitioner and duties of American freemen. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County of the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County in the respective townships. A few of the names were forced off the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians | 216 Separate Schools Page 6 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Petitioner and duties of American freemen. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County in the Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Taxpayer Bledsole W. J. Bledsole W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Sampson County, N.C. Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Sampson County of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County of the Indians of Sampson County of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County of the Indians of Sampson County of Indian Tax Payers in Indians of Sampson County of Indian Tax Payers in Indians of Sampson County of Indian Tax Payers in Indians of Sampson County of Indian Tax Payers in Indians of Sampson County of Indian Tax Payers in Indians of Indian Indians of Sampson County of Indian Indians | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 254 Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer (Enoch Manuel) We had in our home several sons and daughters. Jonah Emanuel, who married Luberta Bledsole, daughter of W. J. Bledsole W. J. Bledsole Was the son of Mary Bledsole, a white woman, his father unknown. The tractan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 254 Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer (Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Carolina Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Carolina Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Carolina Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Carolina Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Sampson County, North Carolina North Sampson County, North Carolina North Sampson County North Carolina North Sampson County North Sampson County North Carolina North Sampson County No | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Sampson County The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Sampson County Dismas Township There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for North N | 5 | 7 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Bledsole | W. J. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township A Pelation of the lankilas The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Plea for Sampson County, N.C A Pelation of the lankilas A Plea for Sampson County, N.C A Pelation of the Indians A | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for North N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township A Pelation of the lankilas The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C A Plea for Sampson County, N.C A Pelation of the lankilas A Plea for Sampson County, N.C A Pelation of the Indians A | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status & A Plea for North N | | | - | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | (Enoch Manuel) We had in our home several sons and | | | |
| Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Page 49 The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Page 33 The Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Bledsole W. J. Bledsole W. J. Bledsole, aughter of W. J. Bledsole, white woman, his father unknown. The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townships A few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County Dismas Township The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians A Petition of the Indians The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 254 Separate Schools Page 49 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. J. Bledsole, a white woman, his father unknown. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 254 Separate Schools Page 3 1911 The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 254 Separate Schools Page 3 1911 The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County of the Indians of Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 554 Sampson County North Carolina North North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina North | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Indian Tax Payers in Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools A Petition of the Indians The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Separate Sch | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ! | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Separate Schools Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians Of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians Of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians Of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians Of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians Of Sampson County N.C. A Petition of the Indians | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Sampson County, N.C Sampson County Status. A Plea for Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status N | | | | Status. A Plea for | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County Dismas Township Page 33 The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County Dismas Township Page 33 The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County Dismas Township Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer Carolina Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County North Carolina North Sampson County North Carolina North Sampson County North Said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | 5 | 8 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 49 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Bledsole | W. J. | | | father unknown. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petit | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 224 Separate Schools Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status of Sampson County, North Carolina North North North North North Carolina North No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for 224 Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson County Dismas Township A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson Coun | Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 224 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for North North Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer Indian Tax Payers in Sampson County North Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer Indian Tax Payers in Sampson County North Carolina Sampson County North Larry Ratliff 4/2! There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of Said colony, they have been struggling to fit Status. A Plea for North Carolina North | | | <u> </u> | Fl. Constant III II I | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Page 33 1911 North Carolina Sampson County Dismas Township Page 33 1911 North Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer Classified as Indians. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sam | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for 224 Separate Schools | | | - 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians Status. A Plea for Separate Schools North Carolina North Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of | Status. A Plea for 224 Separate Schools Dismas Township Page 33 1911 Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer classified as Indians. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Status. A Plea for Status and Plea for Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 . | | | |
| 59 224 Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer classified as Indians. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of | 224 Separate Schools Page 33 1911 Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer classified as Indians. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff 4/2st The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Sumpson County North Carolina Sampson Bledsole W. L. Taxpayer classified as Indians. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff 4/2st There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| There is a tradition among them that they are a The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of Sampson County North Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Their Crigin & Racial Status. A Plea for North Carolina Their Croatan Indians of Family and Status and Indians of Sampson County Said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | 5 | 9 | - 1 | | ' ' | 1911 | na constant | 3 | Sampson | Bledsole | W. L. | Taxpayer | | 9 | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians Page 1 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for Suppose the structure of Sampson County North Carolina Reactive Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea f | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C A Petition of the Indians years that have passed since the disappearance of | Sampson County, N.C. A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | Their Origin & Racial of Sampson County Status. A Plea for North Carolina North Sampson County | | | 1 | | 1 | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L I Their Origin & Racial Tot Sampson County said colony, they have been struggling to fit | Status. A Plea for North Carolina North North North North North | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | | Name | | | | | | | | | |
| | 210 Octobratio Octobra 1 age / Octobra Octobra 1 age / Octobra 1 and dates of American neemen. Index/octobra 1 and dates of American neemen. Index/octobra 1 and dates of American neemen. Index/octobra 1 and dates of American neemen. | | 0 | 3 | | | | | | Sampson | Bladsola | W I | Petitioner | | | http://docsouth.upc.edu/pc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| OU Z TO OEQUIA GENERALE OCTIONS Tage / CATOLINA CAT | | F | <u> </u> | 210 | Deparate Scribbis | aye / | | | Carollila | Jampson | DIEUSUIE | VV. L. | i ennomer | | and duties of American neemen. | mtp.//docsoutif.unc.edu/fic/butter/butter.fitml | Larry Kallili | 4/23/2008 |
| Craven Co., NC, It's | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | Tom Blount, leader of the friendly Tuscarara chiefs who | | | |
| | | | | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | sided with the settlers in the Tuscarora War was still | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| person man are considered that have called a first man account that have called a first man account the first | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | living in 1722 as the Kind of the Tuscarora. Uon his | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| by Dr. Charles North living in 1722 as the Kind of the Tuscarora. Uon his aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | by Dr. Charles North living in 1722 as the Kind of the Tuscarora. Uon his aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | 6 | 1 | 269 l | Holloman | | 1722 | | Carolina | | Blount | James | son | | death his son James Blount became king before 1740. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| by Dr. Charles North living in 1722 as the Kind of the Tuscarora. Uon his aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | by Dr. Charles North living in 1722 as the Kind of the Tuscarora. Uon his aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | (| 1 | 269 l | Holloman | | 1722 | | Carolina | | Blount | James | son | | death his son James Blount became king before 1740. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----|--------|--|--|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The Chief of the Tuscarora was a close friend and neighbor of the Blount family of Bertie. He admired the family so much that he was baptized as "Tom Blount" | | | |
| 62 | 1 | History of the Tuscarora | | 1711 | | North Carolina | Bath | Blount | Tom | Chief | Tuccaroro | taking their name. On September, 1711 when the Tuscarora War started, Tom Blount refused to allow | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscarra.htm | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 62 | 264 | iuscarora | | 1/11 | | Carolina | Bath | Blount | Tom | Cnier | Tuscarora | Tuscarora war started, Tom Blount refused to allow | ra.ntm | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 63 | 269 | Craven Co., NC, It's Origina nd Beginning, by Dr. Charles Holloman | | 1722 | | North Carolina | | Blount | Tom | decd | | Tom Blount, leader of the friendly Tuscarara chiefs who sided with the settlers in the Tuscarora War was still living in 1722 as the Kind of the Tuscarora. Uon his death his son James Blount became king before 1740. | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 64 | | The Tuscarora War, 1711-1715 Bath State Historic Site | p3 of 12 | 1711 | | North Carolina | Bath | Blunt | Tom | Chief | | Hancock, himself, was able to furnish about 250 Tuscarora, although most of the Tuscarora under the leadership of Chief Tom Blunt refused to join him. | http://www.ah.dcr.state.nc.us/sections/hs/bath/tuscarora.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 65 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North | | Boomer | Abram | Summoned | | having heard the Evidence and found Negro Ben Guilty of the Chargetill he be discharge By due coarse of Law Given under our hands and seals | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 66 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | | North Carolina | | Boomer | Henry | Summoned | | having heard the Evidence and found Negro Ben Guilty of the Chargetill he be discharge By due coarse of Law Given under our hands and seals | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 67 | 179 | Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1853 | 1-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Jasper | color | | aged 13, bound to B.M.G. Moore, Blacksmith | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 68 | Į. | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 | 1860 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Jeremiah | free boy of color | | aged 6, bound to A. B. Swindell, farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 69 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1865 | 13-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Jury | orphan boy of color | | aged 1, bound to Tilson G. Credle | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 70 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1865 | 13-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Mahala | free girl | | age not listed, bound to Agnes Credle, wife of T. G. Credle | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 71 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 19 | 1837 | 30-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Mary | free girl of color | | bound to Nancy Gibbs, wife of Robert Gibbs, no age listed. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 72 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 1865 | 13-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Mary Ann | free girl | | age not listed, bound to Agnes Credle, wife of T. G. Credle | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/–nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 43 1860 Census North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | g | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 73 | 86 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Rachel | Female | | 50, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 74 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1865 | 13-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Braddock | Richard | orphan boy of color | | aged 12, bound to Tilson G. Credle | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 75 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | f Family Relationships between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 41 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Basha | | | Robert Maynor's mother was a sister of Basha Brewington, wife of Raeford Brewington of Sampson County | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----|--------|---|------------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | _ | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the | | | Nimali | | | | | | Dista Bassis Bassis day day day (W. B. | | | |
| 76 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Brewington Family Page 56 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Bessie | | | PhotoBessie Brewington, daughter of W. B. Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 70 | 239 | Separate Scrioois | rage 50 | | | Carollila | Sampson | Brewington | Dessie | | | This name was first given to an Indian who was | http://docsoutif.unc.edu/fic/butier/butier.html | Larry Nauiii | 4/23/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | considered by the white settlers of what is now | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | Sampson County, as an excellent maker of 'fire water', | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | as the Indians called it. They called him Bill | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | Brewington. His Indian name was dropped and he was taught the language of the Englishwas the | | | |
| 77 | | Separate Schools | Pages 51-52 | | | 3 | Sampson | Brewington | Bill | | | grandfather of the late Raford Brewington. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | T | | | | <u> </u> | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 78 | | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | 1 | Sampson | Brewington | C. A. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 79 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | C. A. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 80 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | C. D. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition of a second that the second | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 81 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | C. D. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | between Croatan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North | Compoon | Browington | C. D. | | | C. D. Brewington of Sampson, married Bessie Chavis | http://deceaseth.ups.adu/ps/butler/butler.html | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/2E/2009 |
| 82 | 228 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | C. D. | | | of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | 0 | | | | | | | The Legislature of 1913 repealed this act and since | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | New Bethel Indian | | | North | | | | | | then this school has been run as a private school by | | | |
| 83 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | School Page 42 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | C. D. | | | the Croatans of that community, with C. D. Brewington as their teacher. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 30 | 270 | Coparato Corrolio | . ~30 12 | | | Jaronna | Campoon | | 10. 5. | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | 1,23,2000 |
| | | | | | STREET | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 3 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County Dismas Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 84 | | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | · · | 1 | Sampson | Brewington | E. R. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | 1 - 3 | | | , | 1 | , | | 1.2 | 1 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 1 3, 7000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----------|--------|--|---|---|------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|---|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 85 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | E. R. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | Indian Tax Pavers in | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 86 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | G. B. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | A D 1111 611 1 11 | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 87 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | 1 | Sampson | Brewington | G. B. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| <u> </u> | | Coparato Concolo | . age : | | | 100 | Jeanspoon | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | Lany name | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | _ | | l | L | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | .,,_ |
| 88 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | H. A. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 89 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | H. A. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 259 | Separate Schools | Page 56 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | H. A. | | | PhotoM. L. Brewington, son of H. A. Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | A Deffice of the Lefters | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 91 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | H. S. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| - | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the | | | Marath | | | | | | is well remembered by few of the oldest people of | | | |
| 92 | 258 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Brewington Family Page 53 | | | North | Sampson | Brewington | Hannah | | | the county, namely John Emanuel, Jonathan Goodman, James Strichland, and others | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 32 | 200 | Ocparate Octions | i age Ju | *************************************** | | Carollila | Jampson | 1016MILIA(OLI | i iai ii iai i | | | Occuman, cames curcinand, and others | http://docsoutif.dric.edu/fic/butter/butter.fittfff | Larry Raum | 7/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | The Brewington family is now the largest on any Indian | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | • | | | | | | | family in Sampson Counth, most of which are the | | | |
| | | 1 | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, and even | | | |
| | | | Brewington Family | | | North | 0 | B | | | | the great-great-grandchildren of Raford Brewington, | | L | 4/05/2225 |
| 93 | 258 | Separate Schools | Pages 51-52 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Hardy A. | | 1 | father of Hardy A. Brewington. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 94 | 259 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Brewington Family Page 56 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Henry | | | PhotoHenry Brewington, son of J. Arthur Brewington The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 95 | 222 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Honeycutts Township Page 32-33 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. A. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 96 | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | North | Sampson | Brewington | J. A. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 97 | 258 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. Arthur | | | (Hannah Brewington) Another son, J. Arthur Brewington, married Polly Ann Jacobs, daughter of Jno. R. Jacobs and grandson of Jesse Jacobs | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 98 | 259 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 3 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. Arthur | | | | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 99 | 221 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. H. | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 100 | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. H. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 101 | 259 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. H. | | | PhotoJ. H. Brewington, son of H. A. Brewington The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 102 | 222 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 3 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | J. S. | Taxpayer | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|----------|---|---|------|------|-------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | iteiii # | oource document | Dookii age | real | Date | Otate | oounty/Arca | Last Name | IIISt | itoic | Geograpinie i laces | rext, important data or comments | Web one | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | Mary E. (Goodman) Brewington is the daughter of Lucy | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | Goodman, her father being an Indian. Mary E. | | | |
| 103 | 261 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Page 61 | | | North | Sampson | Prowington | James | | | Brewington married James Brewington, a son of Raford Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 103 | 201 | Separate Scrioois | Page 61 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | James | | | Brewington | nttp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntml | Larry Kauiii | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | Bill Brewington's wife was a Cherokee Indian by the | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | name of Jane Brewington. They had a daughter, | | | |
| 104 | 258 | Separate Schools | Page 53 | | - | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Jane | | | Hannah Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 105 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | 1 | Sampson | Brewington | Jno A. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Polationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 7 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sampson Counties | | | North | _ | | | | | Lattie Bredington of Sampson, married Ora Cannady of | | | .,,_ |
| 106 | 227 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Lattie | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 ' 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | between Croatan Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Lee Brewington of Sampson, married Ellen Locklear of | | | |
| 107 | 226 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Lee | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | Indian Tax Payers in | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 108 | 221 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Herrings Township Page 32 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | M. L. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 100 | 221 | Separate Scrioois | raye 32 | 1911 | | Carollia | Sampson | Brewington | IVI. L. | тахраует | | ciassilleu as mulans. | http://docsodin.dric.edu/nic/butier/butier.html | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | A Decide and the Leafers | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 109 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | M. L. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | 259 | Separate Schools | Page 56 | | | 3 | Sampson | Brewington | M. L. | | | PhotoM. L. Brewington, son of H. A. Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 1 | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | 0 | B | | | | (John R. Jones)He married Macy A. Brewington, the | | | 4/05/2225 |
| 111 | 260 | Separate Schools | Page 59 | | 1 | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Macy A. | | 1 | daughter of Hardy Brewington. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|--|---|------|-------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|---|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | 1 | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Margaret Brewington of Sampson, married R. F. | | | |
| 112 | 229 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Margaret | | | Locklear of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Martha Brewington of Sampson, married V. F. Manuel | | | |
| 113 | 230 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Martha | | | of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | Mary E. (Goodman) Brewington is the daughter of Lucy | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | Goodman, her father being an Indian. Mary E. | | | |
| 1 | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | Brewington married James Brewington, a son of Raford | | 5 474 | 4/05/0000 |
| 114 | 261 | Separate Schools | Page 61 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Mary E. | | | Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | 240 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North | Sampson | Brewington | Nathan | | | Nathan Brewington of Sampson, married Sally Chavis of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 113 | 240 | Separate Scriools | 1 age 40 | ************************************** | | Carolina | Jampson | Diewington | INAUIAII | | | UI NODESUII | mtp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntm | Larry Naum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | Nathan Brewington became a great dancerdancing | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | and fiddlingsaid that he played before the King of | | | |
| 116 | 258 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Brewington Family Page 55 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Nathan | | | England.Finally, he returned home and married one Miss Chavis of Robeson County. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | 259 | Separate Schools | Page 56 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Ollie | | | PhotoOllie Brewington, daughter of M. L. Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Robert Maynor's mother was a sister of Basha Brewington, wife of Raeford Brewington of Sampson | | | |
| 118 | 246 | Separate Schools | Page 41 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Raeford | | | County | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | The Brewington family is now the largest on any Indian | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | family in Sampson Counth, most of which are the children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, and even | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | the great-grandchildren of Raford Brewington, | | | |
| 119 | 258 | Separate Schools | Pages 51-52 | *************************************** | | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Raford | | | father of Hardy A. Brewington. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | The state of the s | | | | | | | | - | Man E (Oandroon) Browning to the decision of | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | - | Mary E. (Goodman) Brewington is the daughter of Lucy Goodman, her father being an Indian. Mary E. | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | - | Brewington married James Brewington, a son of Raford | | | |
| 120 | 261 | Separate Schools | Page 61 | | 1 | Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Raford | | | Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | 0 | D 1 /D | V | D-/- | 01-1- | | | - : | Position or | | | W-1 0'- | T | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 121 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Rev. M. L. | | | (Hannah Brewington) another son,Rev. M. L. Brewington is a minister and affiliated with the Eastern Carolina Association, which is composed principally of the Indians of Robeson County. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 122 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | , , | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Simon | | | Simon Brewington of Sampson, married Sallie Harding of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 123 | 245 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | Simon | | | Simon Brewington of Sampson, married Reba Jacobs of Robeson The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townships A few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 124 | 1 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Herrings Township Page 32 | 1911 | | North | Sampson | Brewington | W. B. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 125 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 7 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | W. B. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 126 | 259 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The American Indian | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Brewington | W. B. | | | PhotoBessie Brewington, daughter of W. B. Brewington A Virginia exploring party set out to reach the | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 127 | | in North Carolina by Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 5 | 1650 | 27-Aug | Virginia | Fort Henry | Brewster | Sackford | | | Tuscarora settlements. On the way they secured a Nottoway Indian guide named Oyeocker. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/rights.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 128 | 150 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 Appendix 12 Hyde County Deeds; | 1847 | 25-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Bridgman | Green | | | bound with Emealine Credlesix pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | | | North | l | | | | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 130 | 220 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Their Political and Educational History Page 27 Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 1746 | 22-Apr | North | Sampson | Brooks | James | buyer | Long Tom's rice patch | It appears from the North Carolina State records that the following Indians received a pension from the government for services in the Revolutionary War:These pensions were granted under the Federal Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 131 | 91 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.1 | 1739 | 21-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Brooks | John | witness | Weesockin Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 500 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|---------|--|--|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Itom # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | iteiii# | Source document | BOOK/Fage | i eai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | LIISI | Kole | Geographic Flaces | rext, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 122 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Their Political and Educational History | | | North | Samasan | Drooko | John | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that the following Indians received a pension from the government for services in the Revolutionary War:These pensions were granted under the Federal State of 1918 and 1923. | http://doces.uth.ups.edu/os/hutlor/hutlor html | Lorma Dottliff | 4/25/2009 |
| 132 | 220 | Separate Schools | Page 27 | | - | Carolina | Sampson | Brooks | John | | | Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 133 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1849 | 28-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Brooks | John S. | Carpenter | | bound with Edward, Joseph and Richard Morris | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 134 | 146 | The Mattamuskeet | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 Currituck Co., NC | 1847 | 1-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Brooks | William N. | Mariner | Marmoskeet, | bound with Sampson Elks | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Hogg Island, English Mount | con. 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain, 500 acres of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 135 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.23 | 1740 | 26-Jun | 3 | Currituck | Browning | William | buyer | Pleasant | swamp and marsh | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 136 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1851 | 26-Feb | North | Hyde | Burgess | Francis M. | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 137 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 40 | 1851 | 26-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Burgess | Susan E. | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 138 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Burnette | Matthew | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 139 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 6 | | | North Carolina | Samoson | Burnette | Matthew | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 100 | 210 | Coparate Concolo | 1 ago o | | | Carolina | Campoon | Damette | - Industriew | T CHILOTICI | | and dates of American recemen. | map//docoddan.unic.odd/no/pation/pation/ | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| 140 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 15 | 1829 | 24-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Burrus | Thomas R. | farmer | | bound with Anson Covell | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 141 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 | 1842 | 30-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Burrus | Thomas R. | | | bound with Nancy Clark | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 142 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 23 | 1844 | 26-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Burrus | Thomas R. | | | bound with free girl of color, no name given, and Neoma Barber. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 143 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Butler | James | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 144 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Caffee | John | Summoned | | having heard the Evidence and found Negro Ben Guilty of the Chargetill he be discharge By due coarse of Law Given under our hands and seals | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 13 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 145 | 108 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 18 | 1834 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Caffee | Laodicea | | | bound with Jane? | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | | | | North | | | | | | Lattie Bredington of Sampson, married Ora Cannady of | | | |
| 146 | | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Cannady | Ora | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 147 | 32 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 18 Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 333-335 | 1749 | 3-Mar | North Carolina | Hyde | Carriwon | John | buyer | Arromuskeet Lake | for and in consideration of One hundred pounds Currency Money of North CarolinaOne hundred fifty Acres be it more or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 148 | 135 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 25-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Carrowon | George W. | farmer | | bound with Seth Berry | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 440 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | New Bethel Indian School | | | North | 0 | | | | | Legislature of 1911 authorized a school for these people. New Bethel Indian School, Herrings Township, Sampson Co., N. C. Boyd Carter, a Croatan Indian of Robeson County, taught the first school, the county paid \$25.00 per month on his salary and the patrons of | | Daliff | 4/05/0000 |
| 149 | 247 | Separate Schools | Page 42 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Carter | Boyd | | | the school the balance. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 150 | 173 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1852 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Cartwright | Albert | | | bound with Henderson Morris | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 151 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | North Carolina | Bertie | Casie | Nicholas | Chief | Tuscarora | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar ra.htm | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 152 | 160 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Chance | James | free boy of color | | aged 11, bound to Robert Ballance, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 450 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | P | | | C. D. Brewington of Sampson, married Bessie Chavis | | D. IV | 4/05/0000 |
| 153 | 228 | Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | Carolina | Sampson | Chavis | Bessie | | | of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 154 | 241 | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Chavis | Ira | | | James R. Thomas of Sampson, married Ira Chavis of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 155 | 240 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Chavis | Sally | | | Nathan Brewington of Sampson, married Sally Chavis of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J Position or | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 156 | • | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sketch of the Brewington Family Page 55 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Chavis | | Miss | | Nathan Brewington became a great dancerdancing and fiddlingsaid that he played before the King of England.Finally, he returned home and married one Miss Chavis of Robeson County. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 157 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | North Carolina | Bertie | Chew | William | chief | Tuscarora | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | Roberta Estes | 4/28/200 |
| 158 | 199 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 42 Appendix 34 Deed Complete | 1857 | 11-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Clark | Caleb F. | | | bound with David, Jno, Mary Eliz and Sarah Covel in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 159 | | n Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Clark | Henry | Regestor | Pamplico Sound | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 160 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 39 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Unlawful Negro Marriages | 1843 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Clark | Henry S. | Solicitor | | did unlawfully intermarry with a certain male slave named Riley, the property of R.U.S. Mooredid unlawfully cohabit and live together as man and wife | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 161 | 127 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 Appendix 40 | 1842 | 30-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Clark | Nancy | free girl of color | | aged 3, bound to Thomas R. Burrus, seamstress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 162 | l | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1836 | 29-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Clayton | Major | | | bound with Price Mackey | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 163 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 18 | 1836 | 29-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Clayton | Major | | | bound with Price Mackey | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 164 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History By Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 25 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 508 | 1755 | 11-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Clewes | John | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | for five Shillings Current Money of this Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 165 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 30 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 742-743 | 1760 | 15-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Coin | Bartholomew | buyer | Arromuskeet Lake | for and in consideration of the Sum of four pounds Prock moneyContaining by Estimation One hundred & fifty Acres Land be the same more or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 166 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 33 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Coin | Bartholomew | huver | Old Mallimuskeet Creek | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 167 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 35 Apprentice Ref. Hyde Co. Court Minutes 1764- 1791 Part I | 1765 | March Term | North | | Collings | Cati | Suyor | OTOCK . | Motion of Patrick Gordon oredered that William Gibbsshow cause why Cati Collings An Indian Woman now in his service Should not be set free. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 168 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 1854 | 28-Nov | North Carolina | | Collins | | free boy of color | | no age listed, bound to Benjamin W Swindell, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| 169 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1847 | 31-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Ann Mariah | free girl of | | no age listed, bound to Lorenzo D. White & wife Barzilla, seamstress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 15 4/25/200 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|--|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 170 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1864 | 14-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Edward | free boy | | aqed 13, bound to Daniel S. Pugh | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 171 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 40 | 1851 | 26-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Eliz | free person of color | | aged 11, bound to E.H. Saunderson, House Servant | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 172 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1848 | 27-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | George Franklin | free boy of color | | no age listed, bound to James F. Latham, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 173 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 40 | 1851 | 26-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | John | free person of color | | aged 13, bound to E.H. Saunderson, farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 174 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 40 | 1851 | 26-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Martha | free person of color | | aged 7, bound to E.H. Saunderson, House Servant | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 175 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1848 | 27-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Montgmery | free boy of color | | no age listed, bound to James F. Latham, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 176 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1851 | 26-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Mosella | free person of color | | aged 9, bound to E.H. Saunderson, House Servant | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 177 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 27-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Collins | Saml | farmer | | bound with Anson Covil | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 178 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p.1 | 1739 | 21-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Cordon | Charles S | signed | Weesockin Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 500 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | free boy of | Weesuckiii Cleek | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 179 | | Free Persons of Color Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Page 42 Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1857 | 10-Nov | Carolina North | Hyde | Coval | Alonzo | color free person | | aged 4, bound to John T. May, Farmer Notice for Joseph Pledger to rescind four colored | OND3.HTM http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 180 | 164 | Free Persons of Color Hyde Co., NC | | 1850 | | 1 | Hyde | Coval | Belinda | of color | | apprentices. | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 181 | 164 | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Coval | Betsey | free person of color | | Notice for Joseph Pledger to rescind four colored apprentices. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 182 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 | 1861 | 13-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Coval | Francis | free girl of color | | aged 7, bound to B. S. Owens, for his wife India Owens, Spinsteress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 183 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Coval | Jesse | free person of color | | Notice for Joseph Pledger to rescind four colored apprentices. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 184 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | 27-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Coval | John | free boy of color | | age not listed, bound to John J. Credle, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 185 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1851 | 26-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Coval | John | free boy of color | | no age listed, bound to John J, Credle | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 16 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|-------------------------------|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 186 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Coval | Susan | free person of color | | Notice for Joseph Pledger to rescind four colored apprentices. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 187 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1848 | 1-Mar | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Anson | free boy of color | | aged 3, bound to Benjamin O'Neal, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 188 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 31-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Betsy | free person of color | | aged 8, bound to Joseph Pledger, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 189 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 1-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | David | free boy of color | | aged 11, bound to A W Silverthorn | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 190 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 42 | 1857 | 11-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | David | free person of color | | aged 14, bound to Caleb F. Clark, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 191 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 39 | 1853 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Elizabeth | free girl of color | | Summons for Sheriff of Hyde County to take Elizabeth Covel a free girl of color who was bound to Joseph Pledger, and deliever her to Wilson Credle, Esquire. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 192 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1853 | 30-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Elizabeth | free girl of color | | aged 12, bound to Josiah G. Jarvis | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 193 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 41 | 1856 | 11-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Elizabeth | free girl of color | | age not listed, bound to Dorcas Jarvis, House Servant | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 194 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 28-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Henry | free boy of color | | aged 9, bound to R W Hollowell, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 195 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 41 | 1856 | 11-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Henry | free boy of color | | aged 3, bound to John T. May, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 196 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 1-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | James | free boy of color | | aged 16, bound to Anson Credle, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 197 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 31-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Jesse | free person of color | | aged 10, bound to Joseph Pledger, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 198 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1853 | 30-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Jesse | free boy of color | | aged 17, bound to Wilson Credle, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 199 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 42 | 1857 | 11-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Jno | free person of color | | aged 9, bound to Caleb F. Clark, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 200 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 28-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | John | free boy of color | | aged 7, bound to R W Hollowell, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 201 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1853 | 30-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Malinda | free girl of color | | aged 15, bound to John T. May, Seamstress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 17 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|--|------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 202 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 42 | 1857 | 11-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Mary Eliz. | free person of color | | aged 5, bound to Caleb F. Clark, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 203 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | 26-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Sally Ann | free girl of color | | aged 5, bound to Benjamin O'Neal, House Servant | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 204 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 42 | 1857 | 11-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Sarah | free person of color | | aged 3, bound to Caleb F. Clark, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 205 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 31-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Susan | free person of color | | aged 12, bound to Joseph Pledger, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 206 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 39 | 1853 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Covel | Susan | free girl of color | | Notice for Joseph Pleddger to rescind apprenticeship of Susan Covel, free girl of color. | of http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 207 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 15 | 1829 | 24-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Covell | Anson | boy of color | | bound to Thomas R. Burrus, farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 208 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | 26-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covell | Gabrel | free boy of color | | age not listed, bound to Christopher Gibbs, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB_OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 209 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 | 1841 | 1-Dec | North Carolina | Hyde | Covell | Lion | free boy of color | | bound to William G. Swindell, no age listed. Farming | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 210 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1849 | 27-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covell | Martin | free boy of color | | aged 4, bound to Samuel C. Credle, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 211 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 27-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covil | Anson | free boy of color | | aged 15, bound to Saml Collins, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 212 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 23 | 1843 | 29-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Covil | James | free boy of color | | bound to William O'Neal. No age listed, Farming | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 213 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 | 1842 | 28-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Covil | Martha | free girl of color | | aged 5, bound to Benjamin O'Neal | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 214 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1844 | 26-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Covil | Richard | free boy of | | aged 5, bound to Benjamin F. Credle, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 215 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1843 | 29-Aug | North | Hyde | Cox | David C. | | | bound with John Reed | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | <u> </u> | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 216 | | by Patrick H. Garrow Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1847 | 23-Aug 23-Aug | North | Hyde | Cox | Joseph F. | farmer | | bound with John Long Tom and David Long Tom bound with John and David Long Tom | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff | 18 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | ., | | a. . | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document The Mattamuskeet | Book/Page Appendix 41 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | na constanta | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | on and a second | North | | | | | | described as a free boy of color, (age 14) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 218 | 67 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1857 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Cox | Wm. S. | | | toWm. S. Cox to be a farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideraton of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | | | | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | occurrence of the state of the | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 219 | 35 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Cravens | Ja s | witness | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 22 | | | | | | | | | for the sum of Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents. A Study | Lease Abstract Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Eight pence proclamation money to usas also the rents hereafter Reservedduring the first term of ninty | | | |
| | | n Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | | OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF | North | | | | | | nine yearsthe yearly Rent of one pepper corn in and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 220 | | • | pp. 601-603 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hvde | Cravens | Ja s | witness | | upon the feast of Saint Michaell | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 23 | | | | 1.3.22 | | | | | | | | 2====== |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two | | | |
| | ŧ | n Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 221 | 37 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Cravens | Ja s | witness | Pamptico Sound | Pamptico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | *************************************** | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 222 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1865 | 13-Feb | \$ | Hyde | Credle | Agnes | | | bound with Mahala and Mary Ann Braddock | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000 | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 4054 | 4 | North | 111. | 0 | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | D 4111 | 4/05/0000 |
| 223 | 191 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1854 | 1-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | Anson | farmer | | bound with James Covel | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 224 | | Free Persons of Color | ' ' | 1844 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | Benjamin F. | | | bound with Richard Covil | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1847 | 25-Aug | North | Hyde | 0 | Emealine | free girl of | | and 7 haved to Corea Didenses accounts | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | L annu Daviitt | 4/25/2008 |
| 225 | 150 | The Mattamuskeet | Page 38 Appendix 11 | 1847 | 25-Aug | Carolina | пуае | Credle | Emealine | color | | aged 7, bound to Green Bridgman, seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | out of the state o | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | Deeds; Vol C | | ana constanta | North | | | | | | Current money of this ProvinceContaining one | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 226 | 25 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 307-308 | 1742 | 16-Jul | Carolina | Norfolk | Credle | Francis | buyer | Currituck County | Hundred and fifty arces and thus Bounded | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | manacoman | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | and the same of th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1850 | 27-Aug | North Carolina | Hvde | Credle | John J. | farmer | | bound with John Coval | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 221 | 163 | riee reisons of Color | Faye 38 | 1000 | ∠1-Aug | Carolina | пуце | oreale | JUIIII J. | iaiiiiei | | podna With John Coval | INTELSTINE | Larry Ratilii | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | and the same of th | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 228 | 172 | Free Persons of Color | Page 41 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | John J. | | | bound with John Coval | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | · consumeron | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | Port 2 (1946 1952) | | announce and a second | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootowoh.apacetry.com/_nchyd=/ADDD | | |
| 229 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1852 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hvde | Credle | John Junr | | | bound with Acquilla Eliz Hudson | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 223 | 1/4 | 100 1 0130113 01 00101 | 1 490 71 | 1002 | 20-1 60 | Jaiolilla | i iyac | Jordan | John Julii | - | | Sound Will Modulia Eliz Hudsoll | SHELLI III | Larry Naum | 7/23/2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 230 | 137 | Free Persons of Color | Page 36 | 1846 | 1-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | Samuel C. | farmer | | bound with Emanuel? | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Juda Co. NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | *************************************** | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 231 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1849 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Hvde | Credle | Samuel C. | farmer | | bound with Martin Covell | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 100 | | - 30 00 | .5.10 | 2. 1101 | Jaima | ., | 15.55.5 | | | | | | | .,_0,_00 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | положения | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | · | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | 19 |
| 232 | 211 | Free Persons of Color | Page 44 | 1865 | 13-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | T. G. | | | husband of Agnes Credle | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 19 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|---|---|--|---|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 233 | 212 | | Page 44 | 1865 | 13-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | Tilson G, | | | bound with Jury and Richard Braddock | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 11 Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol C | | | North | | | | | | Current money of this ProvinceContaining one | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 234 | 25 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 307-308 | 1742 | 16-Jul | Carolina | Norfolk | Credle | William | witness | Currituck County | Hundred and fifty arces and thus Bounded | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | Summons for Sheriff of Hyde County to take Elizabeth | | | |
| 225 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 4050 | | North | Livele | Caralla | William | Familia | | Covel a free girl of color who was bound to Joseph | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Law Datiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 235 | 101 | Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1853 | | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | vviiiiarri | Esquire | | Pledger, and deliever her to Wilson Credle, Esquire. | ONDS.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | D + 0 (40 40 40 50) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 236 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 40 | 1851 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Credle | William H. | farmer | | bound with Scott Mackey | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | J | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 237 | | Free Persons of Color | ' ' | 1854 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | William H. | farmer | | bound with William H. Mc Kay | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 238 | 185 | | Page 40 | 1853 | 30-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Credle | Wilson | farmer | | bound with Jesse Covel | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | - . | North | | | | | | (age 18 months), bound to William H. Creedle to be a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 239 | 77 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1854 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Creedle | William H. | *** | | farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | 1 7 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | 1 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Compoon | Cummings | John | | | Lista Maynor of Sampson, married John Cummings of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 240 | 231 | Separate Scrioois | 1 age 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Curinings | John | | | Nobesuii | nup.//docsouth.unc.edd/nc/butter/butter.num | Larry Ivauiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | Their first school was begun on August 2nd, 1910, with | | | |
| 241 | 1 3 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Shiloh Indian School Page 44 | 1910 | 2-Aug | North Carolina | Sampson | Cummings | Mattie B. | | | Miss Mattie B. Cummings, a Croatan of Robeson County, as their first teacher | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | the following Indians received a pension from the | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Their Political and Educational History | | | North | | | | | | government for services in the Revolutionary War:These pensions were granted under the Federal | | | |
| 242 | 1 | Separate Schools | Page 27 | | | 1 | Sampson | Cummings | Thomas | | | Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Documents, A Study | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 4704 | 0.1 | North | | | NACH! | | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | B | 4/05/2225 |
| 243 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | pp. 793-796 Appendix 15 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Cummings | William | buyer | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deed Abstract; Vol A, | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of fifty pounds Currant Money of | | | |
| 244 | 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Part I, pp. 343-345 | 1747/8 | 24-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Davisson | | witness | Hyde | North CarolinaSaid bounds being three Hundred acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 244 | 29 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 20 | 1/4//0 | 24-FBD | Carollila | i iyue | Davissuii | J. | WILLIESS | i iyue | In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten | IIIauao.iiiii | Latty Natilii | 4/20/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | Name | | | | | | pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity | Lucy (1) | | |
| 245 | 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.A, Part I, pp. 346-348 | 1749 | 30-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Davisson | James | witness | Wusacken Creek | three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | , | | | | , | | | | | , | | | | 20 |

| | A B | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--|--|------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------|
| | | David (David | V | Data | 01-1- | | | E: | Position or | | | Web Otto | - | D-1- |
| 1 | Item # Source document | Book/Page Appendix 27 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration on ten pounds proclamation | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Moneyit Shall Amount to 40 Acres more of less of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 246 | 41 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 538-540 | 1756 | 25-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Dawsson | J. | witness | Wasoiken Creek | Land the Reversion | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Appendix 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | Nicoth | | | | | | for five Shillings Current Money of this | hu = 10 | | |
| 0.47 | in Social History 39 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 1755 | 44 1 | North | Hyde | Danina | Ctan | Danietses | A | Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | I am Datiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 247 | 39 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 508 | 1/55 | 11-Jun | Carolina | нуае | Dening | Step n | Registrar | Arromuskeet Lake | or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | matta9.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideraton of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | | | | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 248 | 35 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Registrar | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | William | Appendix 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | Nicoth | | | | | | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two | h (| | |
| 249 | in Social History 37 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Lludo | Denning | Step n | Dogiotror | Pamptico Sound | hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on Pamptico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 249 | 37 by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 26 | 1/32 | 24-INOV | Carolina | пуие | Denning | Step n | Registrar | Pampuco Sound | Pampuco Sound | mattas.nun | Larry Kaulli | 4/25/2006 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 250 | 40 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Registrar | | binding on Bedmons line | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Appendix 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration on ten pounds proclamation | | | |
| 251 | in Social History 41 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 1756 | 25-Apr | North Carolina | Lludo | Donning | Step n | Dogiotror | Wasoiken Creek | Moneyit Shall Amount to 40 Acres more of less of Land the Reversion | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 251 | 41 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 538-540 Appendix 28 | 1756 | 25-Api | Carolina | пуие | Denning | Step n | Registrar | wasoiken Creek | Land the Reversion | mattas.nun | Larry Kaulli | 4/25/2006 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of five pounds in hand paidbeing | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | fifty Acres of Land the Reversion and remainder of All | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 252 | 42 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 532-533 | 1756 | 27-May | Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Registrar | Wiekajakin Creek | and Singular | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Water | Appendix 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | pounds Proclamation MoneyOne Hundred and fifty | | | |
| 253 | in Social History 43 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 530-531 | 1756 | 3-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Dogiotror | Arromuskeet Creek | Acres of Land Lying and being on the South side of Arromuskeet Creek | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 253 | 43 by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 31 | 1756 | 3-Juli | Carolina | пуие | Denning | Step n | Registrar | Alfolliuskeet Cleek | Alfolluskeet Cleek | mattas.nun | Larry Kaulli | 4/25/2006 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | pounds prock Money to him in handin the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 254 | 45 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 770-771 | 1761 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Registrar | | Complement of there hundred acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Appendix 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | N I a wills | | | | | Old Assessinlend | in Consideration of the Conset towards and the Devel | han the second s | | |
| 255 | in Social History 46 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 1761 | 29-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Registrar | Old Arromiskeet Creek | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 200 | 40 by 1 attick 11. Gallow | Appendix 33 | 1701 | 20-iviay | Varvilla | riyue | Perming | Oteh II | registial | OIGER | inforceyContaining two number Acres of Land | matta v. (IIII) | Larry Ivaliiii | 7/20/2000 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 256 | 47 by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Denning | Step n | Registrar | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Appendix 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | N I m will: | | | | | | for and in association of the control of the | han the second s | | |
| 257 | in Social History 38 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 1755 | 8-Sep | North Carolina | Llydo | Donnin- | Stoph n | Pogistror | Middle Creek | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Lorn/ Botliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 257 | JO DY FAITICK H. GAITOW | pp. 535-536 | 1700 | о-зер | Carollia | ji iyu c | Denning | Steph n | Registrar | IVIIUUIE CIEEK | munured Acres of Land on the nead of Middle Creek | mattas.fitti | Larry Ratliff | 4/20/2000 |

| Marie Source Concerns Source Sour | Teach Source deciments Rookings Feet Date State Construction State S | | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|--|--|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|------------|
| Part | Technologies Process | 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | I ast Name | First | | Geographic Places | Text_important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| Documents, A Body Policy Course (Poscot of Section 1997) Policy Course (| December A. | | item ii | our de decument | | . oui | Duto | Otato | County/Area | Lust Humo | i ii ot | - INOIC | Goograpino i lacco | Toxi, important data or commente | Treb cite | Transonio. | Duto |
| In Special Means Control Contr | Proceduration Control | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 24 by Partie A. Control 6 747 45 170 15 50 Control 50 C | 24 S. Pater H. Garmon 19, 742 F44 776 5 8 50 Gorphic 1995 | | | | | | | Nimeth | | | | | | · | http://barrararararararararararararararararar | | |
| The Materianship Department of Apple D | The National Apparent Apparen | 258 | 1 | • | 1 ' ' 1 | 1760 | 15-Sen | 3 | Hyde | Denning | Stephen | Pegietrar | Arromuskoot Lako | | | Larry Patliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Decements A Study Proceed Heaviery Proceed He | Description Security Co. Secur | 230 | | | | 1700 | 13-3ер | Carolina | Tiyue | Defining | Stephen | Registrai | Allolliuskeet Lake | a fifty Acres Land be the Same more of less | mattas.nun | Larry Naum | 4/23/2000 |
| 10 2 Part Al Corners 172 173 1 | Tool Provide H Carrier 1729 1717 2 chal Carrier 1920 192 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | do make over all my right; title and interest of the | | | |
| Proceedings Control Co. No. Control Co. Co | The Manamasteric Command Co. No. 12 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | | | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| December 20 Proceed lettern 7 Proced lettern | Oxformation | 259 | | | | 1717 | 20-Jul | Carolina | Beaufort | Drinkwater | Jno | witness | | identified in document] | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | More State Methods (Seed and Seed App 1-127) 12 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part Particul 1, George June Particul 1, George June | Set Princisk A Contract Co. No. | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| Documents, A Budy Decess 1740 274.00 Curriers Dudge Dudg | Documents A Study Deeds Deeds December Decemb | 260 | 1 | | | 1740 | 17-Jun | \$ | Currituck | Dudley | Thos | witness | Aramoskeet | cons. 100 pounds NC money, [no acreage mentioned] | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Second National Content of Second National Con | Second Health of Seco | | 1 | | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 15 pt part 1 - 15 | | | | | 1 | | | Nimeth | | | | | | 400 1. 000 A 1. 0.0 W | has the second s | | |
| The International Committed Control (1997) Control (1 | Processing Pro | 261 | 1 | • | | 1740 | 22 Aug | 1 | Currituok | Dudlov | Thos | witness | Hattaras Banks | 1 | | Lorny Botliff | 4/25/2009 |
| Documents A Study Process Construction Process | Documents A Study Docu | 201 | | | | 1740 | ZZ-Aug | Carollila | Curriuck | Dudley | 11103 | MIII 1099 | ו ומונטומט טמוואס | Occuyo Maisii | unaccu.iiiii | Larry Ivauiii | 7/23/2000 |
| 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 | 20 97 by Parkis H. Garrow 20 97 by Parkis H. Garrow 20 97 by County Routed 140 97 by County Routed 140 97 by Parkis H. Garrow 20 140 97 by Parkis H. | | - (| | 1 ' | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Physic Co. NC Approvince Pages The First Section P | Hydro Co., NO Approvince Pages Part 2 (1846-1852) 1647 24 Aug Carriors Hydro Dutes Mary Solar So | | | • | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Apperence Page 98 18 19 Fee Persons of Color Page 38 18 18 7 24 Aug Carolina Hydre Dukes Mary color Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensisty, seametress ONC9/1TM Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensisty Seametress ONC9/1TM Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensisty Seametress ONC9/1TM Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensiste Seametre | Appendix Pages 38 1647 24-Aug Corrions by Page 38 1647 24-Aug | 262 | 97 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p29 | 1740 | 9-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Duke | Andrew | witness | Seader Busk Creek | cons. 100 pounds, 640 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Apperence Page 98 18 19 Fee Persons of Color Page 38 18 18 7 24 Aug Carolina Hydre Dukes Mary color Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensisty, seametress ONC9/1TM Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensisty Seametress ONC9/1TM Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensisty Seametress ONC9/1TM Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensiste Seametre | Appendix Page 38 1847 24-Aug Carolina hydrox Duties Mary Color Aged 5, bound to Robert Ensley, seamatries 5002 ETTM between contemporary and process of the color Appendix | | | Hyde Co NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 149 Five Persons of Cobor Page 88 197 24-Aug Carolina Hyde Dukes Many color Aged 9, bound to Robert Entely, seamatrees CADQLHIM Larry Ratiff A/25/2008 Apparit Agency Agency Agency Agency Agency Agency Agency | 282 149 Free Persons of Color Page 8 8 1847 24-Aug Carolina Hyde Dules Many color Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress CMR02-EFIM Larry Rastiff 4/25/2004 Aged 10/2-EFIM Aged 10/2-EFI | | 1 | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| The Matrianusbeet Decements, A Study high Courty Record of Deces, Vol A, Part II, 1962 Deces Part II, 1975 B-Sep Carolina Hyde Duncan David without Duncan David Davi | The Mattanuskeet Documents, A Study History is Social History pp. 035-956 1765 8-5ep Carolina Hyde Durcan David witness Afficide Creek hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. The American Indian Hyde Durcan David witness Afficide Creek hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. The American Indian Hyde Durcan David Witness Afficide Creek hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. The Mattanuskeet Durcan Hyde County Report of 10 Rev Dougles, Rights Chapter IV. pp. 7 1682 Carolina Durant George Duyer Roancke Sound the facts 1682 ratios. The documents is signed with the mask of Kilocosines or Kistosines in Riscotanes, the chief Carolina Sound Hyde Carolina Hyde Easter Sohn color Carolina Durant George Duyer Roancke Sound Hyde Carolina Hyde Easter Sohn color Carolina Currinus Co., NC Duccanes, A Study Documents, A Study Documents, A Study in Social History Devel Books, 3, pp 1-122 Developed Part I (1771-1845) Developed Part I (1771-1 | 263 | 149 | Free Persons of Color | Page 38 | 1847 | 24-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Dukes | Mary | | | Aged 9, bound to Robert Ensley, seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents, A Study possible History 264 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 265 10 Rev Possible H. Garrow 266 10 Rev Possible H. Garrow 267 9 by Patrick H. Garrow 268 10 Rev Possible H. Garrow 269 10 Rev Possible H. Garrow 260 1 | Documents, A Study byte County Record of in Social History Decks, Vol. A, Part II. 1, 195 8-58p Carolina Hyde Duncan David witness Middle Creek hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek and the head of Middle Creek and the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. marked Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek and the head of Middle Cre | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social History Deade, Vol. A, Part II, T755 S-Sep Carolina Hyde Duncan David witness Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land on the head of Middle Creek Landred Acree of Land State | See See Control | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 264 38 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 535-536 1755 8-Sep Carolina Hyde Duncan David witness Middle Creek Pundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. The American Indian in North Carolina by 10 keep Douglast L Rights (Chapter IV, pp. 7 1 1682 | 284 38 by Partick H. Garrow p. 5.95-536 1755 8-Sep Carolina Hyde Duncan David winess Middle Creek undered Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek. The American Indian in North Carolina by in North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 1662 North Carolina by 10 Rev Dougles L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 1662 North Ca | | | | | | | North | | | | | | for and in consideration of ten pounds. One | http://homenages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| The American Indian in North Carolina by 255 10 New Douglas L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 Carolina Durant George buyer Roancks Sound the Approximation of the Carolina Sound Soun | The American Indian in North Carolina by Rev Douglas L. Rights (Capter IV, pp. 7 1662 Carolina Durant George buyer Roancke Sound the mark of Kilopcanen or Kistopanen in the chief. | 264 | | • | 1 ' ' 1 | 1755 | 8-Sep | į. | Hyde | Duncan | David | witness | Middle Creek | | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| In North Carolina by 10 Rev Douglas L. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1682 Carolina Durant George Duyer Roanoke Sound the date 1682, reads | In North Carolina by 1682 Carolina North Carolina by 1682 Carolina Durant George buyer Roanoke Sound the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistorianen, the chief data from the chief data from the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistorianen, the chief data from the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistorianen, the chief data from the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistorianen, the chief data from the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistorianen, the chief data from the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistorianen, the chief data from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 265 10 Rev Douglas L Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 Carolina Durant George buyer Roanoke Sound the mark of Kilocoanen or Kistotanen, the chief. Shish him Larry Ratiff 4/25/2008 | 265 10 Rev Douglas E. Rights Chapter IV, pp. 7 1662 Carolina Durant George buyer Roanoke Sound the mark of Kilocoanen or Kisiotanen, the chief. onts htm carry Ratiff 4/25/200 | | - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hyde Co. NC Apprentice Papers Fart (1771-1845) 266 133 Fee Persons of Color Documents, A Study Doed Book 3, pp 1-122 Documents, A Study Documents, | Hyde Co. NC Apprentice Papers Apprentice Papers Apprentice Papers Part (1771-1845) Be 131-free Persons of Color Page 23 1844 28-May Carolina Hyde Easter John color Carpenter Carpenter Carolina Currituck Co. NC Documents, St. Must Deeds In Social History In Socia | 265 | 1 | • | Chapter IV pp. 7 | 1660 | | \$ | | Durant | Coorgo | huntar | Doonaka Caund | | | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/25/2009 |
| Apprentice Papers 266 133 Free Persons of Color 267 92 by Patrick H, Garrow 268 99 by Patrick H, Garrow 269 100 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 21 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 21 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 21 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 270 270 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 by Patrick H, Garrow 270 270 by Patrick | Apprentice Papers Appren | 200 | 101 | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 7 | 1002 | | Carolina | | Durani | George | buyei | Roanoke Sound | the mark of Kilcocanen of Kistotanen, the chief. | gris.nun | Larry Kauiii | 4/25/2006 |
| 266 133 Free Persons of Color 29g 23 1844 28-May Carolina Hyde Easter John Color Carpenter OND1.HTM Larry Ratiff 425/2008 | 268 133 Free Persons of Color Page 23 1844 28-May Carolina Hyde Easter John color Carpenter OND1.HTM Larry Ratiff 4/25/200 | | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 267 92 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 268 99 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 260 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 260 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 260 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 260 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 260 100 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social History 270 2 by Patrick H. Garrow in Social Histor | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History 267 39 by Patrick H. Garrow In Social History 268 39 by Dead Book 3, pp 1-122 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles Seller Weesockin Creek Cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres Intto://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algongin/c urrdeed.htm Larry Ratiiff 4/25/200 Larry Ratiiff 4/25/200 Larry Ratiiff A/25/200 | | | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | ž. | | | | free boy of | | aged 6, bound to Joshua B. Fortiscue, House | | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History 269 92 by Patrick H. Garrow p. 4 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Weesockin Creek cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres intro://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/c urrideed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/c urrideed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http | Documents, A Study in Social History 288 99 y Patrick H. Garrow 299 y Patrick H. Garrow 269 100 by Patr | 266 | | | | 1844 | 28-May | Carolina | Hyde | Easter | John | color | | Carpenter | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| In Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles Seller Weesockin Creek Cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/c urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 | In Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Deed Boo | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 267 92 by Patrick H. Garrow p.4 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Weesockin Creek cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 Currituck Co., NC Deeds pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterling, [] Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin/c page pounds sterli | 267 92 by Patrick H. Garrow Deds Decuments, A Study In Social History Deeds Documents, A Study In Social History Documents, A Study Documents, A Stud | | | | 1 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homenages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History py Patrick H. Garrow 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 372 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Mt. Pleasant cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres 4/25/2008 (Carolina Currituck Co., NC Deeds in Social History in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow 471 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 472 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 473 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 574 25 by Patrick H. Garrow 574 25 by Patrick H. Garrow 674 270 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 774 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 775 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 | Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds Sold North Documents, A Study in Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Deed Book 3, pp 1-1 | 267 | 1 | • | p.4 | 1739 | 28-Jun | 1 | Currituck | Eden | Charles | seller | Weesockin Creek | cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles Seller Mt. Pleasant Cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/c urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 A/25/2008 A/25/20 | In Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p32 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Mt. Pleasant cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/c urrided.htm Larry Ratiiff 4/25/200 4/25/200 Larry Ratiiff 4/25/ | | 1 | | 1 ' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 268 99 by Patrick H. Garrow p32 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Mt. Pleasant cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratiiff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Social History P270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History Social History P32 4. App Carolina Hyde Eden Charles seller Charles Seller Arormosskeet Creek bounded as follows | 268 99 by Patrick H. Garrow p32 1739 28-Jun Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Mt. Pleasant cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres urrideed.htm larry Ratiliff 4/25/200 Acres pounds (NC money, 200 A | | 1 | | | | | NI et | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Appendix 7 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History The Mattamuskeet Appendix 7 The Mattamuskeet In Social History The Mattamuskeet Appendix 7 The Mattamuskeet In Social History The Mattamuskeet Appendix 7 The Mattamuskeet In Social History The Mattamuskeet Appendix 7 The Mattamuskeet In Social History The Mattamuskeet Appendix 7 The Mattamuskeet In Social History The Mattamuskeet Appendix 8 The Mattamuskeet Appendix 9 The Mattamuskeet Appendix 8 The Mattamuskeet Appendix 9 The Mattamuskeet Appendix 8 The Mattamuskeet Appendix 9 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History Documents, A Study Documents, | 262 | | | | 1730 | 28- lun | ž. | Currituck | Eden | Charles | seller | Mt Pleasant | cons 11 nounds NC money 200 Acres | | l arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents, A Study in Social History 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 371 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 372 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 373 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 374 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 374 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 375 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow 375 260 by Patrick H | Documents, A Study in Social History 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 271 272 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 272 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 273 274 275 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 274 275 by Patrick H. Garrow 271 275 by Patrick H. Garrow 272 by Patrick H. Garr | 200 | | | <u> </u> | 1100 | 20-Juli | Joanollia | Cumuck | Lucii | Julios | 301101 | ivit. i icasalit | cond. 11 pounds NO money, 200 Acres | un do da filli | Larry Isaum | 7/20/2000 |
| 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study In Social History Documents In Indian Town of Hitter In Indian Town of Hitter In Indian Town of Indian Town of Mattamasket Indian Science In Indian Town of Indian | 269 100 by Patrick H. Garrow p34 1739 1-Nov Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Indian Town old field cons. 30 pounds, [no acreage listed] urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 Larry Ratliff A/25/200 Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff Larry Ratlif | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History In Social History Documents, A Study In Social History Documents In Social History Documents, A Study In Social History Documents In Social History Documen | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History Documents, A Study by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study by Patrick Documents, A Study Documents, A S | | 1 | | 1 ''' | | | į. | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History Documents, A Study by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study Documents, A Study in Social History Documents, A Study Documents, A Stu | Documents, A Study in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History Documents, A Study Docu | 269 | | | | 1739 | 1-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Eden | Charles | seller | Indian Town old field | | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| in Social History Deeds; Vol I, Deeds; Vol | in Social History 21 by Patrick H. Garrow 22 by Patrick H. Garrow 24 by Patrick H. Garrow 25 by Patrick H. Garrow 27 by Patrick H. Garrow 28 by Patrick H. Garrow 29 by Patrick H. Garrow 29 by Patrick H. Garrow 20 by Patric | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Cedar Creek to the | | | | |
| 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 239-240 1739 3-Apr Carolina Hyde Eden Charles seller Creek. Acres mattar.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds; Vol D & E Deeds | 270 21 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 239-240 1739 3-Apr Carolina Hyde Eden Charles seller Creek. Acres matta7.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 192 1739 4-Apr Carolina Hyde Eden Charles seller Creek. Acres matta7.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study beds: County Record of Documents, A Study Deeds: County Record of Documents, A Study Doc | | | | 1 ' ' | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds; Vol D & E Dee | Documents, A Study in Social History 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study Docum | 270 | 21 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 239-240 | 1739 | 3-Apr | \$ | Hyde | Eden | Charles | seller | | Acres | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| in Social History Deeds; Vol D & E Deeds | in Social History Deeds; Vol D & E Parcel of Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 Deeds Patrick H. Garrow Deeds Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study Deeds North Documents, A Study Deeds Back Creek Documents Parcel of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back Creek Back Creek Back Creek Deeds Date of Larry Ratliff Back Creek Back | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 192 1739 4-Apr Carolina Hyde Eden Charles seller Arormosskeet Creek bounded as follows matta7.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 | 271 22 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 192 1739 4-Apr Carolina Hyde Eden Charles seller Arormosskeet Creek bounded as follows matta7.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 The Mattamuskeet Currituck Co., NC Documents, A Study Deeds Back Creek | | 1 | | 1 | | | North | | | | | | | http://bomonogoo.gootough_a/_il/alcoonst-/ | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet Currituck Co., NC Documents, A Study Deeds Back Creek | 271 | | | 1 ' | 1739 | 4-Anr | 1 | Hyde | Eden | Charles | seller | Arormosskeet Creek | | | I arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| THE WALLERHOUSE CONTINUE CO., INC. | Documents, A Study Deeds Back Creek | ' | | | | | . , , , , , | Ca. Siii ia | 1.,,00 | 1 | 3.10.100 | 30.101 | | | | , | ,,_0,,_000 |
| Documents, A Study Deeds Back Creek | I In Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 North Pamlico Sound Pamlico | | | | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 North Pamlico Sound http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | l | | | 1 | | | § | | | | | 1 | 100 | | | 4/05/5555 |
| 272 97 by Patrick H. Garrow p29 1740 9-Oct Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Seader Busk Creek cons. 100 pounds, 640 Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 | 272 97 by Patrick H. Garrow p29 1740 9-Oct Carolina Currituck Eden Charles seller Seader Busk Creek cons. 100 pounds, 640 Acres urrdeed.htm Larry Ratliff 4/25/200 | 272 | 97][| by Patrick H. Garrow | p29 | 1740 | 9-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Eden | Charles | seller | Seader Busk Creek | cons. 100 pounds, 640 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|--|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 273 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p30 | 1740 | 7-Oct | North Carolina | | Eden | Charles | seller | Back Creek Pamlico Sound | cons. 8 pounds VA money, 200 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 274 | 1 176 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1852 | 29-Nov | North Carolina | | Elizabeth | Nancy | free girl of color | | age 3, bound to Elizabeth Swindell, wife of A.B. Swindell, Seamstress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 275 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | The Post Reservation Period 1761-1792) pp. 5,[book by David Stick] | 1788 | | | Hatteras | Elks | Mary | seller | | According to Stick, an Indian woman named Mary Elks sold the site of the Indian town of Hatteras to a white settler named Nathan Midyett in 1788 | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta4.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 276 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1847 | 1-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Elks | Sampson | free boy of color | | aged 6, bound to William N. Brooks, Mariner | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 277 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 | 1860 | 14-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Elks | Sampson | free boy of color | | aged 18, bound to Alexander B.Tunnell, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 278 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Betsie | | | (William J. Bledsole) His oldest son, Luther Bledsole, married Amandy Warrick, a woman of white and Indian blood. He father was William J. Warrick and her mother Betsie Emanuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 279 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Enoch Jr. | | | (Enoch Manuel) We had in our home several sons and daughters. Enoch Emanuel Jr., also married a daughter of the above W. J. Bledsole. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 280 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Ephraim | | | My grandfather, Nicholas Emanuel was the son of Nicholas Emanuel, son of the first Nicholas Emanuel | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 281 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | John | | | (Hannah Brewington)is well remembered by few of the oldest people of the county, namely John Emanuel, Jonathan Goodman, James Strichland, and others | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 282 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Jonah | | | (Enoch Manuel) We had in our home several sons and daughters. Jonah Emanuel, who married Luberta Bledsole, daughter of W. J. Bledsole. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 283 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Macy Lee | | | (Enoch Manuel) We had in our home several sons and daughters. Macy Lee Emanuel married Hassie J. Jones of Robeson County, a person of white and Indian descent. All of the above are descendents of the late Nicholas Emanuel and Jonathan Harding. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----|--------|--|---|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| | Item # | # Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | § | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| - | item 7 | - Jource document | DOONT age | i cai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | I II St | KOIE | Geographic Flaces | rext, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Emanuel | | | | | | | | | my own father, Michael Emanuel. He married Pharby | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | Harding who was the daughter of Jonathan Harding, | | | |
| 2 | 34 253 | 3 Separate Schools | Page 47 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Michael | | | white and Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | William J. Bledsole, one of the most prominent Indians | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | of Sampson County, was evidently a white man with | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | only a small degree of Indian blood. His wife was | | | |
| 2 | 25 25 | Status. A Plea for 4 Separate Schools | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 49 | | | North | Sampson | Emanuel | Nancy | | | Nancy Emanuel, the youngest daughter of Michael Emanuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 20. | 4 Ocparate Octions | i age 43 | | | Carolina | Gampson | Liliandei | Ivancy | _ | <u> </u> | Linande. | http://docsodin.dric.edd/hc/bditer/bditer.html | Larry Natilii | 4/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Emanuel | | | | | | | | | Nicholas Emanuel, who was a soldier in the | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | Revolutionary War, and fought side by side with the | | | |
| 28 | 36 253 | 3 Separate Schools | Page 47 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Nicholas | | | white soldiers, was my grandfather. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Emanuel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | C | | Niebelee | | | My grandfather, Nicholas Emanuel was the son of | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Law Dadiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 28 | 37 25 | 3 Separate Schools | Page 47 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Nicholas | | | Nicholas Emanuel, son of the first Nicholas Emanuel | nttp://docsoutn.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | The Maynor Family | | | North | | | | | | (Enoch Manuel) He is also a descendant on mother's | | | |
| 28 | 38 25 | 7 Separate Schools | Page 51 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Nicholas | | | side of the late Nicholas Emanuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | My grandfather, Nicholas Emanuel, married Millie Hale, a pure white woman, of Schotch-Irish descent. Their | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | oldest son was Shadrack Emanuel, who was born | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Emanuel | | | | | | | | | during the beginning of the Revolutionary War. All the | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | other children were born soon after the war. Amont | | | 4/05/0000 |
| 28 | 39 25 | 3 Separate Schools The Mattamuskeet | Page 47 Appendix 18 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Emanuel | Shadrack | | | them was my father, Michael Emanuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| ĺ | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for and in consideration of One hundred pounds | | | |
| ĺ | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | Currency Money of North CarolinaOne hundred fifty | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 2 | 90 32 | 2 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 333-335 | 1749 | 3-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Emary | Waltman | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | Acres be it more or less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| ĺ | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 15 Deed Abstract: Vol A. | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of fifty pounds Currant Money of | | | |
| ĺ | | in Social History | Part I, | | | North | | | | | | North CarolinaSaid bounds being three Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 2 | 91 29 | 9 by Patrick H. Garrow | рр. 343-345 | 1747/8 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Emerry | Waterman | buyer | Hyde | acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | Pack Crook | | | | |
| ĺ | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Back Creek Pamlico Sound | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 2 | 92 97 | 7 by Patrick H. Garrow | p29 | 1740 | 9-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Emery | Wateman | buyer | | cons. 100 pounds, 640 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ĺ | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Conset towart (| | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five pounds prock Money to him in handin the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 2 | 93 45 | 1 | pp. 770-771 | 1761 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Emry | Stephen | buyer | | Complement of there hundred acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|--|----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | autoniminator . | _ | | | _ | Position or | § | | | | |
| 1_ | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | f | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Historical Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Sampson and | | ocumenta ocu | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Adjoining Counties | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| 294 | 217 | Separate Schools | Page 13 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Enoe | Jack | | | aged 14, son of Will Enoe. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Constant Indiana | 4 | | anna anna anna anna anna anna anna ann | | | | | | | Enoe-Will, a Coree Indian, who has been raised on the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Historical Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | coast and who was probably nearly 70 years of age when he acted as Lawson's guide, knew that the | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Sampson and | | our control | | | | | | | English could 'talk in a book' and as he further | | | |
| | | Status, A Plea for | Adjoining Counties | | | North | | | | | | expressed it, 'to make paper talk', indication that he | | | |
| 295 | 217 | Separate Schools | Page 13 | | | 1 | Sampson | Enoe | Will | Guide | | was familiar with the customs of the English. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 296 | 149 | Free Persons of Color | Page 38 | 1847 | 24-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Ensley | Robert | | | bound with Robert Ensley | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | unawara a sa | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called | | | |
| | | in Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 297 | 17 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Everard | R. | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 4 | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | outransia o | | | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | | in Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 298 | 3 18 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Everard | Rich d | Councellor | - | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 4 North Carolina Sec. of | | manuscon and a second a second and a second | | | | | | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | one of the state o | North | Pamplyooo | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 299 | 15 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | | Pamplycoe Sound | Everard | Sir Rich d | Governor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 200 | | by rathor in Canow | Library, 1 no n 10 | 1121 | 1,74 | Odromia | Courie | Evoluid | Cii Ttioi G | Covernor | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | THOUGHT. | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| | | | | | e-construction | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | anna anna anna anna anna anna anna ann | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 000 | | Status. A Plea for | South Clinton Township | 4044 | one on the same of | North | 0 | E-1-1-0 | | - | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | har when the same of the death of the bank | D = 41''' | 4/05/0000 |
| 300 |) 223 | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Faircloth | B. J. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | f | | - | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | 1 | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | manuscon and a second a second and a second | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 301 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Faircloth | B. J. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | - Communicación | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | f | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | , | | · | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | South Clinton Township | | * | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 302 | 2 223 | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Faircloth | J. W. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | account of the second | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | navona | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County | | access and a second | | - | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | nonemana. | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 303 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | - | 1 | Sampson | Faircloth | J. W. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 11 20000 | | , | | , | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | | | | North | | | | | | (Jonathan Goodman)the first wife died and he married Lucy Faircloth, who was the daughter of a | | | |
| 304 | | Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | Sampson | Faircloth | Lucy | | | white woman by the name of Mary Faircloth. (Jonathan Goodman)the first wife died and he | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 305 | 261 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Page 61 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Faircloth | Mary | | | married Lucy Faircloth, who was the daughter of a white woman by the name of Mary Faircloth. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 306 | 94 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p.22 Currituck Co., NC | 1740 | 17-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Farrow | Jacob | buyer | Aramoskeet | cons. 100 pounds NC money, [no acreage mentioned] | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 307 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p24 | 1740 | 22-Aug | North Carolina | Currituck | Farrow | Jacob | seller | Hatteras Banks | cons. 100 pounds, 200 Acresat n.s. of Cutting Sedge Marsh | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 308 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Farrow | Nasa | Justice | | complaint has been made to ushas been at Various times propagating and devising means for Insurrecton among the slaves of this County. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 309 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Farrow | William | Justice | | complaint has been made to ushas been at Various times propagating and devising means for Insurrecton among the slaves of this County. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 310 | ļ. | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1847 | 23-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Fisher | David | farmer | | bound with Henry Hudson | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 311 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 21 | 1840 | 25-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Fisher | William | | | bound to William Fisher, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 312 | 119 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 21 | 1841 | 23-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Fisher | William | | | bound with James Hutson, William Fisher and Garlon Hutson that Joshua Longtom a base born of Jane alias | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 313 | 50 | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 36 Hyde Co. Apprentice Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Fletcher | Stephen | Ship Master | | Jenny Longtom Indian born & residing in said Countybegotten by a whight father now of the age of about tin years | f http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 314 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 37 Hyde Co. Court Minutes 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Fletcher | Stephen | Capt. | | bound as an apprenticeto Learn the art of a seaman & mariner toUntill he attains the age of Twenty one years Now aged ten years | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 315 | ŀ | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 14 | 1804 | 18-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Fletcher | Stephen | Captain | | begotten by a "whight" father,be bound with Jasper and Jane Longtom to be taught to read and right, cipher and the art of a seaman and mariner | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 316 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 34 Deed Complete Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | North | Hyde | Forman | B. | clerk | Pamplico Sound | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 317 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 4 North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | North | Pamplycoe Sound | Forster | Francis | Councellor | ampieo oddiu | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 26 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|------------|---|--|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
| | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | | Position or | _ | | | | |
| 1 | Item # Sc | ource document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | Н | yde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | pprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 318 | 133 Fr | ree Persons of Color | Page 23 | 1844 | 28-May | Carolina | Hyde | Fortiscue | Joshua | | | bound with John Easter | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study Social History | North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://bamanagaa.raatawah.aam/.imaak/algangin/ | | |
| 319 | | • | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | North Carolina | Creek | Foster | F | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 313 | 17 109 | 7 I atrick II. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1121 | 1 / / / / | Oaronna | Orcck | i osici | | WithCoo | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | mattartin | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | Th | ne American Indian | | | | | | | | | | George Fox visited Carolina in 1672. The Governor and | | | |
| | in | North Carolina by | | | | | | | | | | his wife received the minister charitably, but a doctor of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ri | _ | |
| 320 | 1 Re | ev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 34 | 1672 | | Carolina | | Fox | George | Minister | | the province began a dispute. | ghts.htm | Larry Ratliff | Apr-08 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study Social History | North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 321 | 1 | / Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Gale | C. | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 521 | | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 4 | ! | . , , , , | | | 1 | 1 | | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | | , | .,_5,_550 |
| | Do | ocuments, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | | Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 322 | 18 by | / Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Gale | C. | Councellor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | ļ | | A | | | | | | | | | Karan Varihari ara da barada O'ara 0 Orani arta K'ara | | | |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet ocuments, A Study | Appendix 3 North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 323 | 1 | Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Gale | E. | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 020 | | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 4 | | 1,491 | Ouronna | Orock | 100.0 | | Williodo | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | mattar Titil | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| | Do | ocuments, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | in | Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | • | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 324 | 18 by | / Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Gale | Edm d | Councellor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | <u>_</u> . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | A | | | | | | | | | having board the Fridance and found News Dec | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study Social History | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous | | | North | | | | | | having heard the Evidence and found Negro Ben Guilty of the Chargetill he be discharge By due | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 325 | 1 | • | Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | | Hyde | Gibbs | Bertie | Summoned | | coarse of Law Given under our hands and seals | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | *************************************** | | | | | 1, | | | | | | | | ., |
| | Hy | yde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , , | pprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 326 | | | Page 39 | 1850 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Christopher | farmer | | bound with Gabrel Covell | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 327 | | | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1848 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hvde | Gibbs | David | | | bound with Julius Sparrow and Paine Mckey | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | <u> </u> | | 3,3,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13, | | 1 | 5,2550 |
| | Hy | yde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 ' | pprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 328 | | ree Persons of Color | Page 38 | 1848 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Davis F. | farmer | | bound with Julius Sparrow | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | ne Mattamuskeet | Appandix E | | | | | | | | | hatuaan laha Cauira Vina afara Assassalaas II II a | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study Social History | Appendix 5 Deed Abstract; Vol H, | | | North | | | | | | between John Squirs King of ye Arromuskeet Indians with the advice & consent of John Makey & Long | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 329 | | • | pp. 96-97 | 1731 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Albemarle | Gibbs | Henry | buyer | Precinct of Currituck | , , | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 523 | | ne Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | 1731 | 27 Gep | Jarollila | , abottalle | 10003 | i ici ii y | Suyor | . Todinot of Currituck | 10111 | THE STATE OF THE S | Larry Naum | 7/23/2006 |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | _ | |
| 330 | | / Patrick H. Garrow | p75 | 1737 | 5-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Gibbs | Henry | witness | Table of Pine Creek | cons 20 pounds, 140 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | December | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study | Deeds | | | Name | | | | | N | | http://b | | |
| 224 | 3 | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 1727 | 3-Jul | North | Currituels | Gibbs | Hoppy | huwar | n.s.New | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/currdeed.htm | - • | 1/25/2002 |
| 331 | | / Patrick H. Garrow ne Mattamuskeet | p76 Currituck Co., NC | 1737 | 3-Jui | Carolina | Currituck | BUDDS | Henry | buyer | ATOMOLIASKEEL CIEEK | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | unaeea.nim | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | 07 |
| 332 | | • | p38 | 1739 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Gibbs | Henry | buyer | Indian Ridge | cons.100 pounds,136 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 27 4/25/2008 |
| | (-) | | | | | • | • | | | - | | • | | • | |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | į. | | | | |
| 1 | | urce document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | 1 - | e Mattamuskeet cuments, A Study | Appendix 9 Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in consideration of ye Sum of Twenty pounds of good and Lawfull moneyBeginning at the head of Long | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deeds; Vol B | | | North | | | | | | Creek and Running a west Course three hundred and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 333 | | Patrick H. Garrow | Part II, pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hvde | Gibbs | Henry | buyer | Currituck County | twenty perches and from thence | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 333 | | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 10 | 1700 | 2 001 | Carolina | Tryde | Cibbs | liciny | Buyer | Ournack County | for and in Consideration of Twenty pounds | matter .nun | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | 1 - | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | proclamation money of North Carolinaby ye name of | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deeds; Vol H | | | North | | | | | | Spencers or Midle Creek Running So67 w' 80 pole to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 334 | 1 | Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Henry | buyer | Currituck County | great gum in the swamp from ye sd gum | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | e Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doo | cuments, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Back Creek | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 335 | 98 by F | Patrick H. Garrow | p30 | 1740 | 7-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Gibbs | Henry | witness | Pamlico Sound | cons. 8 pounds VA money, 200 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 000 | | prentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 4054 | 04.5-1 | North | 111. | 0.11 | | | | hand the languist Danier | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | L D | 4/05/0000 |
| 336 | 166 Fre | ee Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Henry | farmer | | bound with Jeremiah Powers | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | الا | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | ge Co., NC prentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 337 | | ee Persons of Color | | 1860 | 12-Nov | 1 | Hyde | Gibbs | Henry | Husband | | husband to Sally M. Gibbs | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 331 | | e Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | 1000 | 12-1100 | Carolina | riyue | Gibbs | lieniy | Tiusbariu | | ilusband to Sally W. Gibbs | ONDS.TTIW | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | 1 - | cuments, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | n.s.New | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 338 | 104 by F | Patrick H. Garrow | p76 | 1737 | 3-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Gibbs | Henry Jr. | witness | Aromottaskeet Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hyd | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | App | prentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | bound with Martha Long Tom, daughter of Martha | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 339 | | e Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Hilliard | | | Long Tom | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 - | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | cuments, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | child of Martha Longtom, (age 10), bound to Hulliard | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 340 | 72 by F | Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Hulliard | | | Gibbs. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Llve | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | prentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 341 | | ee Persons of Color | | 1837 | 30-May | | Hyde | Gibbs | Nancy | | | bound with Mary Braddock | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 341 | 113116 | e i eisons di Coloi | rage 13 | 1001 | JO-IVIAY | Carolina | riyue | Gibbs | INditoy | | | Dound with Mary Braddock | ONDITITIO | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | Hvc | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | prentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 342 | | e Persons of Color | | 1860 | 12-Nov | ş. | Hyde | Gibbs | Sally M. | | | bound to Elizabeth Powers | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | e Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Doo | cuments, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | | | | | | | a base born person of Cullor be bound as an | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Hyde Co. Court Minutes | | | North | | | | | | apprentice toto serve till he attains the age of Twenty | | | |
| 343 | | Patrick H. Garrow | 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | Washington | | | one years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 - | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | cuments, A Study | Apprentice Ref. Hyde | | | | | | | | | Motion of Patrick Gordon oredered that William Gibbs | ļ., " | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Co. Court Minutes 1764- | 4=0= | | North | l | 0.11 | | | | show cause why Cati Collings An Indian Woman | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 1/05/0000 |
| 344 | 49 by i | Patrick H. Garrow | 1791 Part I | 1765 | March Term | Carolina | Hyde | Gibbs | William | | | now in his service Should not be set free. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Live | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 345 | | ee Persons of Color | | 1836 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Gill | Alexander | color | | bound to W.W.Spencer, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| U-1-U | 111116 | | 1 490 10 | 1000 | ı ıvıaı | Jaioliila | i iyac | | AICAGINGI | 50101 | | boding to vv.vv.openioor, no age listed | <u>VIDERTIN</u> | Larry Maulii | 7/20/2000 |
| | Hvc | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | prentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 346 | | ee Persons of Color | | 1836 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Gill | George | color | | bound to W.W.Spencer, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | *************************************** | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | e Croatan Indians of | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | mpson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | itus. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | North | _ | | <u> </u> . | | | | | | |
| 347 | 259 Sep | parate Schools | Page 56 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Essie | | | PhotoEssie Goodman, daughter of W. E. Goodman | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------|--|----------------------------------|------|----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | _ | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 348 | 222 | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Harley | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition arrange there there are | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 349 | | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Harley | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 350 | | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | | Sampson | Goodman | Jonathan | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 3-3-3-3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 254 | 040 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | North Carolina | | | North | C | 0 | lanathan | Datitionan | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | I ann Datliff | 4/05/0000 |
| 351 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Jonathan | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | nttp://docsoutn.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | (Hannah Brewington)is well remembered by few of | | | |
| 050 | | Status. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | North | 0 | 0 | | | | the oldest people of the county, namely John Emanuel, | har the second of the first of the first of | D-45% | 4/05/0000 |
| 352 | 258 | Separate Schools | Page 53 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Jonathan | | | Jonathan Goodman, James Strichland, and others | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | Jonathan Goodman is the son of the above Timothy | | | |
| 0.50 | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | Goodman. His first wife was one Dorcas Maynor, | | | 1/05/0000 |
| 353 | 261 | Separate Schools | Page 61 | | - | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Jonathan | | | Indian, daughter of Morris Maynor. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | _ | | | L | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 354 | 222 | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Lucy | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 355 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Lucy | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 356 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | | Sampson | Goodman | Myrtle | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 555 | | 120.000 | 130 02 | | 1 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , - 0 | , 5000 | 1.1.7.1.0 | , anpayor | | , see a market | ,, 23 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | ,_0, | <u></u> |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | ., | | 2 | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | 1 | • | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 357 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | North Carolina | | | North Carolina | Compos | Coodmon | Mortlo | Petitioner | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 357 | 210 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Myrtle | Pelilioner | | and duties of American freemen. | nup.//docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butlet/butlet.ntml | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | Timothy Goodman is the founder of this particular | | | |
| 250 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Page 61 | | | North | Compos | Coodman | Timothy | | | family in Sampson Countyhis mother was one Sallie Hobbs. his father unknown. | http://docean.th.upa.adu/pa/hutlar/hutlar.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 358 | 201 | Separate Schools | Page 61 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodman | Timothy | - | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 359 | - 1 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Honeycutts Township Page 32-33 | 1911 | | North | Sampson | Goodman | W. E. | Townswar | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 339 | 222 | Separate Scribbis | raye 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Goodinan | VV. E. | Taxpayer | | Classified as fillidats. | nttp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntmi | Larry Nauiii | 4/23/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 360 | 3 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | North Carolina Page 7 | | | North | Sampson | Goodman | W. E. | Petitioner | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 300 | 210 | Separate Scribois | 1 age 1 | | *************************************** | Carolina | Janipson | Goodinaii | VV. L. | i etitionei | | and duties of American freemen. | mtp://docsouth.dric.edu/nc/bdtler/bdtler.html | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the | | | N. I. a. et la | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | 1 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Brewington Family Page 56 | | | North Carolina | Compoon | Goodman | W. E. | | | PhotoEssie Goodman, daughter of W. E. Goodman | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 301 | 239 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 35 | | | Carollila | Sampson | Goodinan | VV. E. | | | PriotoEssie Goodinan, daugnter of W. E. Goodinan | Intp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntmi | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Apprentice Ref. Hyde | | | | | | | | | Motion of Patrick Gordon oredered that William Gibbs | | | |
| | | in Social History | Co. Court Minutes 1764- | | | North | | | | | | show cause why Cati Collings An Indian Woman | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 362 | 49 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 1791 Part I | 1765 | March Term | Carolina | Hyde | Gordon | Patrick | | | now in his service Should not be set free. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hudo Co. NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 363 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1848 | 30-May | 1 | Hyde | Gordon | Peter | Fisherman | | bound with Marcus Scarborough | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | My grandfather, Nicholas Emanuel, married Millie Hale, | | | |
| | 1 | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | a pure white woman, of Schotch-Irish descent. Their | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Emanuel | | | | | | | | | oldest son was Shadrack Emanuel, who was born during the beginning of the Revolutionary War. All the | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | other children were born soon after the war. Amont | | | |
| 364 | ŧ | Separate Schools | Page 47 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Hale | Millie | | | them was my father, Michael Emanuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 265 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1836 | 29-Aug | North Carolina | Llydo | Hall | James Riley | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Lorny Dotliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 365 | 113 | The Mattamuskeet | raye 19 | 1030 | ∠9-Aug | Carolina | пуче | ILIQII | James Kiley | COIOI | | Bound to Nathaniel Voliva, no age listed, farmer | OND LETTIN | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 1 | | | | | | | | | I John Squire of the precinct of Hyde being of sound | | | |
| | | in Social History | Beaufort Co. | | | North | | | | | | mind & perfect memory, praise be therefore given to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 366 | 15 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Wills | 1723 | 20-Jul | Carolina | Beaufort | Hallowell | Benjamin | witness | | Almighty God, & calling to mind the uncertainty | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that | | | |
| | 1 | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | the following Indians received a pension from the | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Their Political and | | | | Water and the same | | | | | government for services in the Revolutionary | | | 30 |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Educational History | | | North | | | | | | War:These pensions were granted under the Federal | | | |
| 367 | 220 | Separate Schools | Page 27 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Hammond | John | | | Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | ltom t | t Source decument | Book/Page | Year | Data | State | County/Aroa | Last Name | First | Position or Role | 1 | Toyt important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | item # | History of the | воомгаде | <u> </u> | Date | State North | County/Area | Last Name | FIFSt | Kole | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments Chief John Hancock and his villages near the Neuse River felt continually pressured as New Bern grew. There was raiding of Tuscarora villages, kidnapping | web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 368 | 265 | Tuscarora | | 1711 | | 1 | Bath | Hancock | John | chief | Tuscarora | young men and women and selling them into slavery. | | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | The Tuscarora War, 1711-1715 Bath State Historic | | | | North | | | | | | The chief leader in the conspiracy appears to have been King Hancock, chief of the Tuscarora town of | http://www.ah.dcr.state.nc.us/sections/hs/bath/tusc | | |
| 369 | 213 | 3 Site | p 3 of 12 | 1711 | | Carolina | Bath | Hancock | | King | Pamlico-Neuse area | Catechna. | arora.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 370 | 256 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | 1778 | 10-Oct | North Carolina | Sampson | Hardin | Solomon | seller | | We find another deed from Solomon Hardin to Levi Manuel dated October 10, 1778, for 125 acres on March Branch and Miry Bottom Branch in Sampson County. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 371 | 254 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 4 Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Hardin | Amos | | | Sarah, wife of Enoch Manuel was a daughter of Amos Hardin, a wheelright in Honeycutts Township, and was recognized as a Croatan Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 372 | 258 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 3 Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Harding | Amos | | | (Hannah Brewington) another son, Hardy A. Brewington married Francis Harding, daughter of Amos Harding. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 373 | 258 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 3 Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Harding | Francis | | | (Hannah Brewington) another son, Hardy A. Brewington married Francis Harding, daughter of Amos Harding. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 374 | 253 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 3 Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Harding | Jonathan | | | my own father, Michael Emanuel. He married Pharby Harding who was the daughter of Jonathan Harding, white and Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 375 | 253 | Status. A Plea for | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Harding | Pharby | | | my own father, Michael Emanuel. He married Pharby Harding who was the daughter of Jonathan Harding, white and Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 513 | 200 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | Family Relationships | | | North | Campour | . rarung | , naiby | | | Simon Brewington of Sampson, married Sallie Harding | THE PARTY OF THE P | Larry Naum | 7/20/2000 |
| 376 | 225 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | 1 | Sampson | Harding | Sallie | | | of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 0== | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Enoch Manuel and Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | · | | 01.5 | | | | | | 31 |
| 377 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 48 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Harding | Sarah E. | | 1 | (Wife of Enoch Manuel) | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|---|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | D - 1/D | V | D-1- | 01-1- | 0 | | F'1 | Position or | § | | W. I. O'. | - | D-1- |
| 1 | Item # Source | e document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 | 1 ' ' | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4040 | 20 4 | North | Livein | l la sui a | Davidson D | | | haved with Names Barbar | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Law Datiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 378 | | Persons of Color attamuskeet | Page 23 Appendix 20 | 1843 | 29-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Harris | Reuben D. | - | | bound with Neoma Barber In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | nents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity | | | |
| | 1 | ial History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 379 | | rick H. Garrow attamuskeet | pp. 346-348 Appendix 4 | 1749 | 30-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Harris | Stephen | witness | Wusacken Creek | lessin consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | in Soci | ial History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 380 | 18 by Patr | rick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Harvey | Tho. | Councellor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hvde C | Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 , | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 381 | 162 Free P | Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1850 | 27-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Henderson | Jones | color | | age not listed, bound to Michael McGuire, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Cr | roatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | son County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | Timothy Goodman is the founder of this particular | | | |
| 382 | Status. 261 Separa | . A Plea for | Family Page 61 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Hobbs | Sallie | | | family in Sampson Countyhis mother was one Sallie Hobbs, his father unknown. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 302 | 201 Ocpare | ate demodis | 1 age 01 | | | Ouronna | Campson | 110003 | Odilic | | | 1 10003, 113 Iddies diminowii. | http://docsouth.dnc.cdd/nc.bdtc//bdtc/.html | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | 1 , | Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 | | ntice Papers Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 1854 | 20 4 | North | Llorda | Hollowell | A W | f | | haved with Harm and Jaha Caval | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Law Datiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 383 | 193 Free Pi | rersons of Color | Page 40 | 1854 | 28-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Hollowell | A VV | farmer | | bound with Henry abd John Covel | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde C | Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 11 1 | ntice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | L | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 384 | 190 Free P | Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1854 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | Hollowell | R W | farmer | ļ | bound with William Reed | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde C | Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 ' ' | ntice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 385 | 183 Free P | Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1853 | 29-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Hollowell | Roger W. | | | boune with Alief Reed | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Craven | n Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | The aforesaid great men do hereby agree that they will endeavor to bring in some of their towns alive, Can-nin- | | | |
| | | a nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | eth-quoth-ken-es. Em-se-que-re-jau, Can-ni-net-kit, No- | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | 1 , | Charles | | | 4.4/05 | North | | l | | ļ. <u>.</u> . | | u-re-u-ti-quot-ka-u called John Pagett, Et-e-hot-quost | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | 4/00/0000 |
| 386 | 273 Hollom Craven | nan n Co., NC, It's | | 1712 | 11/25 | Carolina | | Hooks | Square | indian | | called Lawson, Co-ret-ni-ena calle Mattamuskeet Tuscarora War chiefs Squire Hooks and | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | a nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | Mackey, their English names, wee still living in April 15 | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | | Charles | | | | North | | | | | | 1724 and petitioned regarding the miserable condition | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 387 | 270 Hollom | nan | | 1724 | 4/15 | Carolina | | Hooks | | chief | | of their people. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideraton of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | The Ma | attamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | | | | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | 1 | | Hyde County Record of | | | Marit | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| 388 | 1 | ial History rick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Horsby (or Hornsby) | Will m | witness | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 000 | oo by r an | nok ii. Canow | Appendix 22 | 1702 | 241101 | Garonila | i iyac | l lomoby) | | Williood | | for the sum of Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and | mattae.nun | Larry Raum | 1/20/2000 |
| | | attamuskeet | Lease Abstract | | | | | | | | | Eight pence proclamation money to usas also the | | | |
| | | nents, A Study ial History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | Horoby (or | | | | rents hereafter Reservedduring the first term of ninty | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 389 | 1 | , | pp. 601-603 | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Horsby (or Hornsby) | Will m | witness | *** | nine yearsthe yearly Rent of one pepper corn in and upon the feast of Saint Michaell | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 23 | | | | T | | | | | | | | |
| | | attamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | *************************************** | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | | nents, A Study ial History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | and the same of th | | North | | Horsby (or | | | *************************************** | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 390 | | , | pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Hornsby) | Will m | witness | Pamptico Sound | Pamptico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | and the same of th | | | | | | | | I had a conference with one Thomas Hoyle King of | | | |
| | 1 | merican Indian | | | | | | | | | | the Chowan Indians who seem very inclinable to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ri | | |
| 391 | | th Carolina by ouglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 6 | 1712 | | Virginia | | Hoyle | Thomas | King | | embrace Christianity and proposes to send his son to school | nttp://nomepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ri- qhts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 32 4/25/2008 |
| | | J | , , , , , re 3 | | | , , , | , | | | | | i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 1000 | , | , |

| 1 | Item # 5 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|---|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | 200131 230 | | | | | | | | Joeg up me i lacce | | | | |
| | 1 | The American Indian in North Carolina bu | | | | | | | | | | Chief John Hoyter petitioned the council in 1714 for | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ri | | |
| 392 | | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 5-6 | 1714 | | Viorginia | | Hoyter | John | Chief | | a survey of the six-mile reservation, | ghts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | The Kind of the Chowan Indiana in 1717 had the english name John Hoyter and he complained to the | | | |
| | 1 | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | Governor and council on the condition of his people - | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | 1 | | | starving - kept off their hunting grounds by settlers | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 393 | 268 | Holloman | | 1717 | | Carolina | | Hoyter | John | king | | (Chowan County locale)petitions were filed by Chief Hoyter complaining that | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | - | The American Indian | | | | | | | | | | the settlers were constantly intruding upon the lands of | | | |
| 204 | 1 | in North Carolina by | Charter IV and C | 4700 | | | | lla. da a | laba | Objet | | the Indians and that the limits of the territory had never | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/rights.htm | 1 | 4/05/0000 |
| 394 | / | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 6 | 1720 | | | | Hoyter | John | Chief | | been determined. Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | <u>gnis.ntm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners | | | |
| | 1 | Origina nd Beginning, by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 395 | 1 | Holloman | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | | Hoyter | Thomas | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 396 | 3 | | Page 41 | 1852 | 25-Feb | 1 | Hyde | Hudson | Acquilla Eliz | , - | | age 15, bound to John Credle Junr, Seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | (age 5), bound to Burriago Hudson to be farmers, (age | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 397 | 1 | , | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1854 | 20-May | Carolina | Hyde | Hudson | Burriago | | | 2), bound to Burriago Hudson to be farmers | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 398 | 148 | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 23-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Hudson | Henry | color | | aged 10, bound to David Fisher, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that | | | |
| | 1 | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Their Political and | | | | | | | | | the following Indians received a pension from the government for services in the Revolutionary | | | |
| | | | Educational History | | | North | | | | | | War:These pensions were granted under the Federal | | | |
| 399 | 220 | Separate Schools | Page 27 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Hunt | Berry | | | Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 400 | 119 | Free Persons of Color | Page 21 | 1841 | 23-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Hutson | Garlon | | | bound to William Fisher, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 11 | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 401 | 118 | Free Persons of Color | Page 21 | 1840 | 25-May | Carolina | Hyde | Hutson | James | color | | bound to William Fisher, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | North | | | | | | acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | | |
| 402 | 266 I | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | Carolina | Bertie | Jack | Matthew | Chief | Tuscarora | make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | <u>ra.htm</u> | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Enoch Manuel and Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | | | | | | (Enoch Manuel) My mother's mother was one Lanie Jackson, a white woman. Therefore as you can see, | | | |
| 403 | 1 | | Page 49 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jackson | Lanie | | | my father and mother were pure white and Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | - | |
| | - | The Croatan Indians of | - I | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | | Sampson County | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | 33 |
| 404 | | | Honeycutts Township Page 32-33 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jackson | R. A. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | 200.01 2.90 | | | 7.0.0 | Journy, cu | | 101 | 1.0.0 | Coog.upc :cc | | | 1141100111001 | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Jacobs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | lived on Rowan Swamp and Marsh Branch in | | | |
| 405 | 263 | Separate Schools | Page 63 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Abram | | | Sampson County at the time of the Revolutionary War. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 406 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Albert | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 407 | 040 | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | C | | A16-a-4 | D-##: | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | h 44m - //-la - a - a - 4h - a - a - a - a - a - a - a - a - a - | 1 D-41:# | 4/05/0000 |
| 407 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Albert | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | Nimali | | | | | | Betsy Jacobs, a daughter of Jesse Jacobs, married | | | |
| 408 | 246 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 41 | | | North | Sampson | Jacobs | Betsy | | | Robert Maynor of Robeson and their children attend the Croatan schools. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 400 | | Ocparate Octions | 1 age +1 | | | Odromia | Gampson | Jacobs | Detay | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | nttp://docsodar.unc.cdd/nc/bdtler/bdtler.ntml | Larry Ratiiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Sampson County Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 409 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | | Sampson | Jacobs | C. O. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 410 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | C. O. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | • | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 411 | 222 | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Dolphus | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 440 | 004 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Herrings Township | 1044 | | North | Composi | looobs | Emm -+ | Town | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | http://docean.ith.upo.adu/a=/butl==/butl==-bt=-l | Lorn, D-41:ff | 4/05/0000 |
| 412 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Emmet | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | management | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | NI | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 413 | 221 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Herrings Township Page 32 | 1911 | navousses | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Enoch | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 713 | | Jospanalo Ochiodia | 1. ago oz | 1011 | 1 | Oaronia | Campoun | 1000000 | LITOUT | ιαλραγει | 1 | ; oracomou ao marano. | map.//a0000util.uno.cau/mo/butiei/butiei.html | i-arry realin | 17/234000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 414 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Enos | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The Jacobs family formerly lived in Sampson County, | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | but now principally in Wayne, Robeson, and other | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | counties. (Enos Jacobs' daughters married several of | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 0 | | | | | | | | | the Brewingtons)he is regarded as being a man of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Jacobs | | | N I a wills | | | | | | Indian and white descent, and his wife, who is the | | | |
| 415 | | Separate Schools | Family Page 63 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Enos | | | daughter of Timothy Goodman and Nancy Maynor Goodman is almost pure Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 413 | 203 | Separate Scrioois | raye 03 | | | Carollila | Sampson | Jacobs | EIIOS | | <u> </u> | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | http://docsodin.unc.edu/nc/bdilen/bdilen.nimi | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | Indian Tax Pavers in | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 416 | 222 | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jesse | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 417 | 040 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | North Carolina Page 6 | | | North | C | | | Datitionan | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | I am Datiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 417 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jesse | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | nttp://docsoutn.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 418 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 7 9 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jesse | | | Betsy Jacobs, a daughter of Jesse Jacobs, married Robert Maynor of Robeson and their children attend the Croatan schools. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 410 | 240 | Separate Schools | rage 41 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jesse | | | the Croatan schools. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.html | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| 419 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sketch of the Jacobs Family Page 63 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jesse | | | Abram Jacobs was a Croatan Indian, and was the grandfather of Jesse Jacobs. His son, Jno R Jacobs married a sister of H. A. Brewington. J. Arthur Brewington married Rosia Lee Jacobs, a sister of Jno. R. Jacobs | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 420 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sketch of the Brewington Family Page 54 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jno. R. | | | (Hannah Brewington) Another son, J. Arthur Brewington, married Polly Ann Jacobs, daughter of Jno. R. Jacobs and grandson of Jesse Jacobs | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 421 | | | Sketch of the Jacobs Family Page 63 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Jno. R. | | | Abram Jacobs was a Croatan Indian, and was the grandfather of Jesse Jacobs. His son, Jno R Jacobs married a sister of H. A. Brewington. J. Arthur Brewington married Rosia Lee Jacobs, a sister of Jno.R. Jacobs | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 422 | | Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Brewington Family Page 54 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Polly Ann | | | (Hannah Brewington) Another son, J. Arthur Brewington, married Polly Ann Jacobs, daughter of Jno. R. Jacobs and grandson of Jesse Jacobs | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|----------|---------|---|------------------------------|-------|------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|------------|
| 1 | Itom # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| <u> </u> | iteiii# | Source document | DOONT age | i Gai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Haine | IIISt | IVOIC | Geographic Flaces | Text, important data of comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Oreston Indiana | | | | | | | | | | li anno de la Narda Occalio a Octabana de de de | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that the following Indians received a pension from the | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Their Political and | | | | | | | | | government for services in the Revolutionary | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Educational History | | | North | | | | | | War:These pensions were granted under the Federal | | | |
| 423 | 220 | Separate Schools | Page 27 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Primus | | | Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Occasion to Free of | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Honeycutts Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 424 | 222 | Separate Schools | Page 32-33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | R. H. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 425 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | R. J. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 426 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | R. J. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Th | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 427 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | R.H. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Simon Brewington of Sampson, married Reba Jacobs | | | |
| 428 | 245 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Reba | | | of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 400 | 001 | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | 1044 | | North | Composi | looobs | Dobbin | Towns | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | http://docean.ith.upo.adu/a=/butl==/butl==-bt== | Lorn, D-41:4 | 4/05/0000 |
| 429 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Robbin | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | Abram Jacobs was a Croatan Indian, and was the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | grandfather of Jesse Jacobs. His son, Jno R Jacobs | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Jacobs | | | | | | | | | married a sister of H. A. Brewington. J. Arthur | | | |
| 430 | 262 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family | | | North | Sampson | Jacobs | Rosia Lee | | | Brewington married Rosia Lee Jacobs, a sister of Jno. R. Jacobs | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 430 | ∠63 | Separate Schools | Page 63 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | rosid Lee | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | nttp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntml | Larry Katilii | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | Nime | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 431 | 224 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Herrings Township Page 32 | 1911 | | North | Sampson | Jacobs | T. J. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 431 | 221 | Separate Scrioois | raye 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | บลบบบร | I . J. | iaxpayer | | Udaanieu aa IIIUldiis. | mtp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntml | ¡Lally Kauill | 14/23/6008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 432 | | The Croatan Indians of | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 7 | | J | North | Sampson | Jacobs | T. J. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 433 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Their Political and Educational History Page 27 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jacobs | Thomas | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that the following Indians received a pension from the government for services in the Revolutionary War:These pensions were granted under the Federal Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 434 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 41 | 1856 | 11-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jarvis | Dorcas | | | bound with Elizabeth Covel | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 435 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Jarvis | Foster | Justice | | complaint has been made to ushas been at Various times propagating and devising means for Insurrecton among the slaves of this County. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 436 | 184 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 Appendix 2 | 1853 | 30-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jarvis | Josiah G. | | | bound with Elizabeth Covel | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 437 | 16 | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Beaufort Co. Record of Deeds 1697- 1729 | 1717 | 20-Jul | North Carolina | Beaufort | Jasper | Richard | buyer | | do make over all my right; title and interest of the within mentioned tract of land[discription of land not identified in document] | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 438 | 209 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1864 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennet | Elizabeth | | | wife of Thos. Jennet | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 439 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 44 | 1864 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennet | Thos. | | | bound with Gray, Lewezer and Ma? | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 440 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 Appendix 41 | 1860 | 12-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | Jesse | Husband | | husband of Sophia Jennett | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 441 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 Appendix 24 | 186_ | 18-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | Jesse | | | described as a free girl of color, (age 8)bound to Sophia & Jesse Jennett as a house servant & seamstress | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 442 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | John | witness | Middle Creek | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 443 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 26 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | John | buyer | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and binding on Bedmons line | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 444 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1848 | 30-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | Joseph C. | farmer | | bound with George Quidley | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 445 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 | 1860 | 12-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | Sophia | | | bound with Gatsy Jennett | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 37 4/25/2008 |

| | A B | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|---|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | 1 | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | described as a free girl of color, (age 8)bound to Sophia & Jesse Jennett as a house servant & | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 446 | 68 by Patrick H. Garrow | | 186_ | 18-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Jennett | Sophia | | | seamstress | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 447 | 266 Bertie County Genwe | b | 1760 | | North Carolina | Bertie | Johnson | William | Chief | Tuscarora | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | of Family Relationships | | | North | | | | | | Stephen Thomas of Sampson, married Beady Jones of | | | |
| 448 | 244 Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | 1 | Sampson | Jones | Beady | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 449 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 259 Separate Schools | of | | | North | Sampson | Jones | Bessie | | | PhotoBessie Jones, daughter of Jno. R. Jones | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 443 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Currituck Co., NC Deeds | | | Carolina | Gampson | Jones | Dessie | | | THOU. Dessie solies, daugitter of sito. IX. solies | Intp://docsoum.unc.edu/no/butter/butter.html | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 450 | 94 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | p.22 Currituck Co., NC Deeds | 1740 | 17-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Jones | Cornelius | witness | Aramoskeet | cons. 100 pounds NC money, [no acreage mentioned] | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 451 | in Social History 96 by Patrick H. Garrow | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p24 | 1740 | 22-Aug | North Carolina | Currituck | Jones | Cornelius | witness | Hatteras Banks | cons. 100 pounds, 200 Acresat n.s. of Cutting Sedge Marsh | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/currdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 452 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 20 by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 6 Hyde County Record of Deeds; Vol A, Part I, pp. 190-191 | 1738 | 16-Jan | North | Hyde | Jones | David | buyer | South Side of Rattle Snake Hammuck Creek | Between John Squirs King of the Arromeskeet Indiansand David Jones of the other party | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 453 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 101 by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p35 | 1739 | 1-Nov | North | Currituck | Jones | David | witness | Between old Arrowmuskeet and new Aromuskeete | cons. 50 pounds, 300 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 8 Hyde County Record of Deeds; Vol D & E | 1739 | | North Carolina | | | | | | in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Current money of Great Britton to me in hand paida certain parcel of Land lying at Mattamasket Butted and bounded as follows | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta7.htm | | |
| 454 | 22 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 33 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 192 Appendix 19 Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 277-278 | 1739 | 4-Apr 21-Jun | North | Hyde | Jones | David | buyer | Strawhorns Creek | the Sum of fifty po current Money of the provinceto contain five hundred acres | | Larry Ratliff Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 456 | The Croatan Indians | of C Indian Tax Payers in | 1911 | 2. 0011 | North Carolina | | Jones | H. J. | Taxpayer | Station of Octor | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 457 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.6 Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 216 Separate Schools | | | | North | Sampson | Jones | H. J. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|--|------|------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 458 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Hassie | | | Mary Lee Manuel of Sampson, married Hassie Jones of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 459 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Enoch Manuel and Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 49 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Hassis J. | | | (Enoch Manuel) We had in our home several sons and daughters. Macy Lee Emanuel married Hassie J. Jones of Robeson County, a person of white and Indian descent. All of the above are descendents of the late Nicholas Emanuel and Jonathan Harding. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 460 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | J. R. | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 461 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 6 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | J. R. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 462 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Jno. R. | | | PhotoBessie Jones, daughter of Jno. R. Jones | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 463 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | John R. | | | John R. Jones is the son of Martha Jones, and his father was a white man. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 464 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Martha | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townships A few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 465 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 7 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Martha | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 466 | 260 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Martha | | | Martha Jones's mother was one Polly Jones, a pure white woman, and her father was an Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | М | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|---|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text. important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 14 | i cai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | THSC | IVOIC | Geographic Flaces | rext, important data of comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the | | | |
| 407 | 1 | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- 247 | 4747 | 44 М | North | | | Marian | h | | said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | Law Datiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 467 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 7 | 1747 | 14-May | Carolina | Hyde | Jones | Morice | buyer | | lesswe John Squirs King of Mattamoskeet Indians & | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | Cedar Creek to the | Charles Edenin Consideration of the Sum of Twelve | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol I, | | | North | | | | | head of the Lone | pounds Virginia Moneyby Estimation One Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 468 | 21 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 239-240 | 1739 | 3-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Jones | Morris | buyer | Creek. | Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 24 Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 469 | 38 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Jones | Morris | witness | Middle Creek | hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | Martha Jones's mother was one Polly Jones, a pure | | | |
| 470 | ŧ | Separate Schools | Page 59 | | | 1 | Sampson | Jones | Polly | | | white woman, and her father was an Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas | | | |
| | | | | | | North | | | | | | Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | | |
| 471 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | Carolina | Bertie | Jones | Robert | | | make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | <u>ra.htm</u> | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| 472 | 1 | Separate Schools | Page 56 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Robert | | | PhotoRobert Jones, grandson of H. A. Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | the Sum of fifty po current Money of the provinceto | http://bomonogog.rootcy/ob.com/_imagk/algongin/ | | |
| 473 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 277-278 | 1749 | 21-Jun | 1 | Hyde | Jones | Thomas | witness | Strawhorns Creek | contain five hundred acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Į. | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 474 | 3 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | 1 | Hyde | Jones | Thomas | witness | Middle Creek | hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 2) . ao | Appendix 33 | | | - Caronia | , 40 | | Immae | | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | | | 1/20/2000 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 475 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | | Hyde | Jones | Thomas | buyer | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 2, 1 4 64 | pp | | 0 00.1 | Garonia | , 40 | 00.100 | Internac | Juju. | 0.00.0 | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | - Terretorian | | 1/20/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 476 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Thomas | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | : | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | 1 | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 477 | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | l | | North | Compos | longo | Thomas | Dotitions | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | http://do.coo.uth.upo.odu/c=/h-utl==/h-utl==html | Lorn, D-41:44 | 4/05/0000 |
| 477 | | Separate Schools The Mattamuskeet | Page 7 Appendix 14 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Jones | Thomas | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the | | | 40 |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- | | | North | | | | | | said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 478 | 28 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 247 | 1747 | 14-May | Carolina | Hyde | Jones | Thos | witness | | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|-----------|--|---|------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|
| | lt a.u. # | Source document | Dools/Doos | V | D-4- | Ctata | C | L and Name | Finat | Position or | Caarrankia Blassa | Total immendant data an annual data | Web Site | T | Data |
| 1 | item # | The Mattamuskeet | Book/Page Appendix 40 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 479 | 57 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1841 | 31-May | Carolina | Hyde | Jordan | Benjamin | | | bound with John Long Tom | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | begotten by a "whight" father,be bound to | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | empowered | | Captain Stephen Fletcher to be taught to read and | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 480 | 106 | Free Persons of Color | Page 14 | 1804 | 18-May | Carolina | Hyde | Jordan | John | to sign | | right, cipher and the art of a seaman and mariner | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 481 | 178 | Free Persons of Color | | 1852 | 29-Nov | 1 | Hyde | Keese | Nancy | color | | age not listed, bound to Isaac Sawyer, Seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The American Indian n North Carolina by | | | | North | | Kilcocanen or | | | | The first deed on record in North Carolina, which bears | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ri | | |
| 482 | 1 | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV. pp. 7 | 1662 | | Carolina | | Kistotanen | | Chief seller | Roanoke Sound | the date 1662, readsThe document is signed with the mark of Kilcocanen or Kistotanen, the chief. | ahts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 100 | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | | | | | ., ., = ., = |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 402 | į. | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1848 | 27-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Latham | James F. | farmer | | bound with George Franklin Collins and Montgomery Collins | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Lorny Dotliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 483 | 156 | -ree Persons of Color | Page 38 | 1848 | Z7-INOV | Carolina | нуае | Latham | James F. | rarmer | | A wife and two infant daughters were killed in Bertie | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | Precinct by George Seneca, an indian, about Aug 15 | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | 1726. Seneca suggest the Iroquois Seneca tribe in NT | | | |
| 484 | 1 | oy Dr. Charles Holloman | | 1726 | 8/15 | North Carolina | | Lawson | John | surveyor | | which John Lawson reported as raiding NC indians to take slaves as early as 1701. | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 404 | 212 | TOHOTHAIT | | 1720 | 6/15 | Carollila | | Lawson | JUIII | Surveyor | | The aforesaid great men do hereby agree that they will | //ozudnid /ozubeginnings.pui | Roberta Estes | 4/20/2000 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | endeavor to bring in some of their towns alive, Can-nin- | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | eth-quoth-ken-es. Em-se-que-re-jau, Can-ni-net-kit, No- | | | |
| 485 | į. | oy Dr. Charles Holloman | | 1712 | 11/25 | North Carolina | | Lawson | | indian | | u-re-u-ti-quot-ka-u called John Pagett, Et-e-hot-quost called Lawson. Co-ret-ni-ena calle | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 400 | 213 | IOIIOITIAIT | | 1712 | 11/25 | Carolina | | Lawson | | iriulari | | Called Lawson, Co-ret-fil-ena calle | 7620and 7620Degininings.pdi | Roberta Estes | 4/20/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | I do not know as to whether any considerable number | | | |
| | 1 | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Wanderings and Final | | | | | | | | | of trhe 'Croatans' emigrated from the State at any time in a body. Quite a number who were connected with | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Location | | | North | | | | | | the Croatans in Robeson County left the State at | | | |
| 486 | 219 | Separate Schools | Page 21 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Leary | John S. | | | different times. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | Enoch Manuel says that his ancestor, Nickey Manuel | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | raised Matthew Leary, father of Sheridan Leary, who | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | was killed in John brown's insurrection at Harper's | | | |
| 487 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 48 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Leary | John S. | | | Ferry. Sheridan Leary was a brother of John S. Leary, a lawyer of Charlotte, formerly of Fayetteville, N. C. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 407 | 254 | Scharate Octions | rage 40 | | | Carolina | Campson | Loary | John O. | _ | | a lawyer of originate, formerly of rayettevine, v. o. | mtp://docsouth.dric.com/no/butter/butter.nam | Larry (Caum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1857 my father sent my brother, Lewis Sheridan | | | |
| | 1 | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | Leary to Oberlin, Ohio, While there he formed an | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Wanderings and Final | | | | | | | | | acquaintance with John Brown and went with him to Harper's Ferry n October, 1859. He was killed on the | | | |
| | | • | Location | | | North | | | Lewis | | | 17th of October, 1859 while guarding what is now | | | |
| 488 | 219 | Separate Schools | Page 22 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Leary | Sheridan | | | known as 'John Brown's Fort'. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | and the same of th | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | nanonano. | | | | | | | | |
| 489 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 48 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Leary | Matthew | | | Enoch Manuel says that his ancestor, Nickey Manuel raised Matthew Leary, father of Sheridan Leary. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 409 | 254 | Separate Scrioois | aye 40 | | | Carollila | oampoun | Leary | Iviallitew | *** | | raised Matthew Leary, rather Of Stieffdati Leary. | nttp://docsoutif.unc.edu/fic/butter/butter.nttfll | Larry Raum | 4/23/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | and the second | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | Enoch Manuel says that his ancestor, Nickey Manuel raised Matthew Leary, father of Sheridan Leary, who | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | | | | | | was killed in John brown's insurrection at Harper's | | | 41 |
| 490 | 1 | Separate Schools | Page 48 | | | 1 | Sampson | Leary | Sheridan | | | Ferry. Sheridan Leary was a brother of John S. Leary. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------|--|---|------|--|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | Appendix 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | oo | North | | | | | | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 491 | 38 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | 1 | Hvde | Linton | John | buyer | Middle Creek | hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 5, 1 45 | Appendix 26 | | 0.00 | Julia | ,400 | | 00 | 50,0 | madio Orock | | mattagritin | | 1,20,2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | manusconia. | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | - | North | | | | | | lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 492 | 40 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Linton | John | witness | | binding on Bedmons line | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 30 Deed Abstract | | one of the state o | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | na Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A | | | | | | | for and in consideration of the Sum of four pounds | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Prock moneyContaining by Estimation One hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 493 | 44 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 742-743 | 1760 | 15-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Linton | Luke | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | & fifty Acres Land be the same more or less | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | manusconno. | | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five | | | |
| 40.4 | 45 | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 4704 | 0.5.1 | North | | | | | | pounds prock Money to him in handin the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | L D - 41''' | 4/05/0000 |
| 494 | | by Patrick H. Garrow Craven Co., NC, It's | pp. 770-771 | 1761 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Linton | Luke | witness | | Complement of thfree hundred acres of Land 1717 petition of Henry Lisle Jr - relapsed land pat of | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | Henry Lisle, Sr (year 1717). Recall that one of the | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | Indian chief's changed his Indian names to that of | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 495 | 267 | Holloman | | 1717 | | Carolina | | Lisle | Henry | patent | | Henry Lisle before 1711.\ | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | autonomous de la constante de | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | automotion and the second | | | | | | | (Enoch Manuel) My wife was the daughter Amos | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | | | | | | Harding and Cassie Lockamy, a white woman, of Irish | | | |
| 496 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 49 | | oonaanae oo | Carolina | Sampson | Lockamy | Cassie | | | descent. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for and in consideration of One hundred pounds | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | manuscon and a second a second and a second | North | | | | | | Currency Money of North CarolinaOne hundred fifty | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 497 | 32 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 333-335 | 1749 | 3-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Lockhart | John | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | Acres be it more or less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Metters also et | Appendix 26 | | oonaanae oo | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Conset fifty Bounds | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 498 | 40 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | 3 | Hyde | Lockhart | John | witness | | binding on Bedmons line | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | oonaanae oo | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | na Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A | North | | | | | | Mary Manuel of Sampson, married A. S. Locklear of | | | |
| 499 | | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Locklear | A. S. | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 433 | 201 | Ocparate Octions | 1 age 40 | | | Oaronna | Gampson | Lockicai | A. O. | | | Nobeson | mtp://docsodar.anc.edd/nc/batter/batter.mini | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | unaevou | North | | | | | | 1 Barriage (0 | | | |
| 500 | 226 | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | and the same of th | North | Compoon | Lookloor | Fllon | | | Lee Brewington of Sampson, married Ellen Locklear of | http://deceasith.ups.adu/ps/butler/butler.html | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/25/2009 |
| 500 | 226 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Locklear | Ellen | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | *** | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | ************************************** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | annua a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Indians of Robeson and | | положения | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | | l | | | | Frank Maynor of Sampson, married Mary Locklear of | | | 1/05/555 |
| 501 | 235 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | - | Carolina | Sampson | Locklear | Mary | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|---|------|--------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Margaret Brewington of Sampson, married R. F. | | | |
| 502 | | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Locklear | R. F. | | | Locklear of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - (| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 12 Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | | | North | | | _ | | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 503 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | 216 Appendix 40 | 1746 | 22-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Long | Tom | seller | Long Tom's rice patch | begins | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 504 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1847 | 23-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | David | free boy of color | | described as a free boy of color, (age 9) bound toJoseph F. Cox to learn the trade of farmer. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 00. | | - | 20.130 1.7.1 10.10 | | | Jaronna | , | Long rom | | 00.01 | | | | | 1,20,2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | Volument | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 505 | 147 | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 23-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | David | color | | aged 5, bound to Joseph F. Cox, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, was bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 506 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Bonds 1771-1849 Appendix 40 | 1841 | 31-May | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John | color | | toBenjamin Jordan | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 3 | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | TO CONTINUE TO CON | | | | | | | | |
| 507 | 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1847 | 24-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John | free boy of color | | described as a free boy of color, (age 7) bound toWilliam R. Palmer to be a farmer. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 307 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | 1047 | 24-гер | Carolina | nyue | Long Tolli | JOHN | COIOI | | UWilliam N. Faimer to be a faimer. | matta i U.Hitti | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | 3 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | | | | froe boy of | | described as a free boy of color (age 4) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 508 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1847 | 23-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John | free boy of color | | described as a free boy of color, (age 4) bound toJoseph F. Cox to learn the trade of farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 509 | 141 | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John | color | | aged 7, bound to Will R. Palmer, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 540 | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 4047 | 00 4 | North | | T | laha | free boy of | | and A hazarda Jasarda E. Carr Farrage | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | Lauri Dadiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 510 | 147 | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 23-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John | color | | aged 4, bound to Joseph F. Cox, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 3 | Hyde Co., NC | D-+10 (40.40 40.50) | | | North | | | | | | Notice (a MCIII) and D. Dallace to a sixth of the second | | | |
| 511 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John | free person of color | | Notice for William R. Palmer to recind three colored apprentices. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 3 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, (age 10) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 512 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | John Laban | | | toE. S. Roper to be a farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | _ | | free person | | Notice for William R. Palmer to recind three colored | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 513 | 165 | Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | Martha | of color | | apprentices. | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| 514 | 1 | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1851 | 26-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | Martha | free girl of color | | aged 10, daughter of Martha Long Tom, bound to Hilliard Gibbs | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 517 | | | . ago 10 | 1001 | 20 Aug | Jaronna | , , y u u | | artira | 00.01 | | | <u> </u> | Larry reduin | 1,20,2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 515 | 170 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | Martha | mother | | mother of Martha Long Tom | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free girl of | | described as a free girl of color, (age 9) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 516 | 60 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1847 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | Martha Ann | color | | toWilliam R. & Cornelia Palmer to be a farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/3008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|--|------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 517 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1847 | 24-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Long Tom | Martha Ann | free girl of color | | aged 9, bound to Will R. Palmer & wife Cornelia, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | to appear before the courtcitation of Nancy Long tom to show just cause whyhave his bond rescinded | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 518 | 58 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1842 | 10-Jul | 1 | Hyde | Long tom | Nancy | | | t be released from bond. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | į | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, bound toThomas | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 519 | 64 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1839 | 27-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Bannister | color | | Balance | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 520 | | Free Persons of Color | Page 20 | 1839 | 27-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Bannister | color | | bound to Thomas Balance, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, was bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 521 | 55 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1839 | 27-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Bengamin | color | | toThomas Ballance | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 522 | | Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Page 20 Appendix 40 | 1839 | 27-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Benjamin | color | | bound to Thomas Balance, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | l | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, was bound toWill | | | 4/05/0000 |
| 523 | 56 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1841 | 31-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Frederick | color | | R. Palmer | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | I | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 504 | 3 | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4044 | 00 5.1 | North | | | For to dell | free boy of | | Land to William B. Balance and C. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | D-41"" | 4/05/0000 |
| 524 | | Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Page 21 Appendix 40 | 1841 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Frederick | color | | bound to William R. Palmer, aged 6 | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 | | n Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1839 | 27-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Jack | free boy of color | | described as a free boy of color, was bound toThomas Ballance | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 323 | 331 | by Fattick H. Gailow | Bonus 1771-1649 | 1039 | 27-Feb | Carolina | riyue | Longioni | Jack | COIOI | | to mornas ballance | matta ro.nun | Larry Kauiii | 4/23/2006 |
| | - 1 | Hyde Co., NC | B (1771 1015) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 526 | į | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1839 | 27-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Jack | free boy of color | | bound to Thomas Balance, no age listed | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 020 | - 117 | 100101001001 | 1 ugo 20 | 1000 | 27 1 05 | Guromia | i iyac | Longtoni | June | 00.01 | | bound to Mondo Balanco, no ago noted | | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | De-+ 4 (4774 4045) | | | N I a wills | | | | la dia a | | begotten by a "whight" father,be bound to | http://www.nastawah.aaaadm.aaad/.mah.uda/ADDD | | |
| 527 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 14 | 1804 | 18-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Jane | Indian, mother | | Captain Stephen Fletcher to be taught to read and right, cipher and the art of a seaman and mariner | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | İ | | | | that Joshua Longtom a base born of Jane alias | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 36 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | Jenny Longtom Indian born & residing in said Countybegotten by a whight father now of the age of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/.imack/algongin/ | | |
| 528 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | 1 | Hyde | Longtom | Jane (Jenny) | Indian | | about tin years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | begotten by a "whight" father,be bound to Captain Stephen Fletcher to be taught to read and | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 529 | 106 | Free Persons of Color | Page 14 | 1804 | 18-May | 1 | Hyde | Longtom | Jasper | base born | | right, cipher and the art of a seaman and mariner | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 34 Deed Complete | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | | | |
| | 3 | n Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 530 | 48 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | | Hyde | Longtom | Jean | seller | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 34 Deed Complete | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | | | |
| | | n Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 531 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | John | seller | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | li | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, (age 16) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/ | | 44 |
| 532 | 65 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1856 | 12-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | John | color | | toBenjamin R. Roper to learn the trade of farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 44 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | _ | | _ | | | Position or | | | | | _ |
| 1 | | ource document ne Mattamuskeet | Book/Page Appendix 41 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, (age 14) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 533 | 1 | Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1857 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | John | color | | toWm. S. Cox to be a farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 534 | 80 by | Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p.188 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | John | Male | | 15, black, farmer | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | ne Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | base born in the Same neighborhood & unprovided | | | |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | Appendix 36 | | | | | | | | | with mastersthe first named about 13 or 14, the last | | | |
| | 3 | Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | named about the age of nine or ten-blacke father he | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 535 | 1 | Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Jordan | base born | | does not consent to take but prayswith masters. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | ne Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | | | | | | | bound as an apprenticeto Learn the art and | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Hyde Co. Court Minutes | | | North | | | | | | masteryof a & marinor toUntill he attains the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 536 | 51 by | Patrick H. Garrow | 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Jordan | base born | | age of Twenty one years Now aged Nine years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | L.b.e. | vde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | 9 years old,of a black fatherbe bound to Captain | | | |
| | 1 - | oprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | Little John Pugh to be taught to read and right, cipher | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 537 | | ee Persons of Color | | 1804 | 18-Mav | Carolina | Hvde | Longtom | Jordan | base born | | and the art of a seaman and mariner | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 00. | | | | | | Journa | 1,400 | | 00.44 | 5400 50 | | | | l l | 1,720,2000 |
| | Hye | yde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 ' ' | oprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 538 | | ee Persons of Color | Page 21 | 1841 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Jordan | color | | bound to Benjamin Ballance, no age listed, farmer | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | that Joshua Longtom a base born of Jane alias | | | |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | Appendix 36 | | | NI th- | | | | | | Jenny Longtom Indian born & residing in said | http://barrararararararararararararararararar | | |
| 539 | | Social History Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | North Carolina | Hvde | Longtom | Joshua | base born | | Countybegotten by a whight father now of the age of about tin years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 559 | | ne Mattamuskeet | Dorius | 1004 | 13-Way | Carolina | Tiyue | Longion | Joshua | base boili | | about till years | inatta i v. nun | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | ocuments, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | | | | | | | bound as an apprenticeto Learn the art of a | | | |
| | 3 | Social History | Hyde Co. Court Minutes | | | North | | | | | | seaman & mariner toUntill he attains the age of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 540 | 51 by | Patrick H. Garrow | 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Joshua | base born | | Twenty one years Now aged ten years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 541 | 1 | Social History | Papers, Apprentice | 1851 | 20. 4 | North | Livele | | Mantha | free girl of | | child of Martha Longtom, (age 10), bound to Hulliard Gibbs. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Lauri Datiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 541 | | Patrick H. Garrow ne Mattamuskeet | Bonds 1850-1892 Appendix 34 | 1001 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Martha | color | | GIDDS. | matta ro.nim | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2006 |
| | - 1 | ocuments, A Study | Deed Complete | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | | | |
| | 3 | Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | Martha | | | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 542 | 48 by | Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | (Marthey) | seller | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study | Deed Complete | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | | | |
| 543 | 1 | Social History Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol.I. p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Longton | Mont | seller | Pamplico Sound | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 543 | | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | 1192 | ∠ i-INUV | Carollila | i iyue | Longtom | Mary | SEIIEI | amplico Souna | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pampiico Sound | manas.IIIII | Larry Raum | 4/23/2008 |
| | 1 | ocuments, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 544 | 78 by | Patrick H. Garrow | Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Mary | Female | | aged 10, Mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
|] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | | | | | · · | | | | | base born in the Same neighborhood & unprovided | | | |
| | | Social History | Appendix 36 | | | North | | | | | | with mastersthe first named about 13 or 14, the last | http://bomonogoo.gootoyych.com/ immediatorychia | | |
| 545 | | Social History Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Mary Polly | Indian | | named about the age of nine or ten-blacke father he does not consent to take but prayswith masters. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 540 | SUBY | i allick ii. Gallow | Dorius | 1004 | 1 3-iviay | Carollila | i iyue | Longion | IVIALY FULLY | IIIulall | | does not consent to take but playswith masters. | mana romun | Larry Raum | 7/23/2000 |
| | Hye | yde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | 9 years old,of a black fatherbe bound to Captain | | | |
| | | oprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | Indian, | | Little John Pugh to be taught to read and right, cipher | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 546 | 106 Fre | ee Persons of Color | Page 14 | 1804 | 18-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Mary Polly | mother | | and the art of a seaman and mariner | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | ne Mattamuskeet | Appendix 26 | | | | | | | | | base born in the Same neighborhood & unprovided | | | |
| | | ocuments, A Study Social History | Appendix 36 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | - | | | | | with mastersthe first named about 13 or 14, the last named about the age of nine or ten-blacke father he | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 547 | 1 | , | Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Price | base born | | does not consent to take but prayswith masters. | nttp://nomepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/aigonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 541 | JUIDY | i allion i i. Gallow | Dollas | 1004 | i 5-iviay | Carollia | iriyuc | LUTIGIUII | li iice | Dase DUIII | 1 | idoos not consent to take but playswith masters. | inata (V.IIIII | i∟any nauiii | 17/23/5000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item | # Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 540 | 40 | 111 | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4004 | 40 May | North | | | D.: | | | in the same neighborhood and unprovided with a masteraged 13 or 14son of Polly Longtom and a | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | D 4111 | 4/05/0000 |
| 548 | 10 | 6 Free Persons of Color | Page 14 Appendix 43 | 1804 | 18-May | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Price | base born | | black father | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 10 | | 1 | Vol. XXI p. 215 | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | . 5 | 1/05/0000 |
| 549 | 8 | 5 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Fairfield Appendix 42 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Price | Male | | 73, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 550 | 7 | | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | Tom | Male | | aged 27, Mullato, Laborer | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, was bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 551 | 5 | 1 ' | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1839 | 27-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | William | color | | toThomas Ballance | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 552 | 11 | Apprentice Papers 7 Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1839 | 27-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Longtom | William | free boy of color | | bound to Thomas Balance, no age listed | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 552 | | 7 Free Persons of Color | rage 20 | 1039 | 27-гев | Carolina | nyde | Longtoni | vviillam | COIOI | | bound to Thomas balance, no age listed | OND I. HTW | Larry Kaulli | 4/25/2006 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | The incident took place in 1704, and involved a raid by | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | | | | | | | | | | the Indians on the settler's house. Powell, the settler, | | | |
| | | | The Historical | .= | | North | | | | | | confronted King Louther and told him that he was going | | | 1/05/0000 |
| 553 | 1 | 1 by Patrick H. Garrow | Background, pp. 6 | 1704 | | Carolina | Albemarle | Louther | | King | | to make a report of the incident to a local authority. | matta3.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | | | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called | | | |
| | | | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 554 | 1 | | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Lovick | I. | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 4 North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | | | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 555 | 1 | 8 by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Lovick | I. | Councellor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Polationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Dempsey Maynor of Sampson, married Montgomery | | | |
| 556 | 23 | 8 Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Lowery | Montgomery | <u> </u> | | Lowery of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | Manufa | | | | | | Willia Managara (O anna anna anna anna anna anna | | | |
| 557 | 23 | Status. A Plea for 4 Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Lowery | Susan | | | Willie Maynor of Sampson, married Susan Lowery of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 331 | 23 | - Coparate Octions | 1 ago 40 | | | Jarolina | Campson | LOWER | Justil | | | 1000001 | mp.// docodum and.odd/no/batter/batter/mill | Larry Mauri | 7/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The first grant of land to any of the tribe in which there | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | and the same of th | | | | | | | | is written evidence, was made by King George II, in | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | 1732, to Henry Berry and James Lowrie, two leading | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Wanderings and Final Location | 0.000 | | North | | | | | | men ot the tribe, and was located on Lowrie Swamp, east of the Lumbee River in the present county of | | | |
| 558 | 21 | 1 | Page 18 | 1732 | | 3 | Sampson | Lowrie | James | | Lowrie Swamp | Robeson. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | *************************************** | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Deeds | | | Mand | San Anna | | | | | | | | |
| 559 | 0 | | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p32 | 1739 | 28-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Lowther | l _T | witness | Mt. Pleasant | cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/currdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 559 | 9 | | Appendix 7 | 1739 | ZO-JUII | Carollila | Curniuck | LOWITE | 1. | MITTESS | IVIL. FIEdSdIIL | we John Squirs King of Mattamoskeet Indians & | unueeu.Hill | Larry Rallin | 4/23/2008 |
| | | 1 | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | Cedar Creek to the | Charles Edenin Consideration of the Sum of Twelve | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol I, | | | North | | | | | head of the Lone | pounds Virginia Moneyby Estimation One Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/ | | 46 |
| 560 | 2 | 1 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 239-240 | 1739 | 3-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Lowther | T. | witness | Creek. | Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 46 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|--|---------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Itom # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | i eai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | LIISI | Role | Marmoskeet, | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | Hogg Island, | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 47.40 | | North | | | _ | | English Mount | con. 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain, 500 acres of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | 1/05/0000 |
| 561 | ~~~~~~ | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | p.23 Currituck Co., NC | 1740 | 26-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Lowther | T. | witness | Pleasant | swamp and marsh | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 562 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.4 | 1739 | 28-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Lowther | Thos | witness | Weesockin Creek | cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Į. | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Currituck Co., NC Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Back Creek | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 563 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p30 | 1740 | 7-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Lowther | Thos | witness | Pamlico Sound | cons. 8 pounds VA money, 200 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents. A Study | Currituck Co., NC Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 564 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p34 | 1739 | 1-Nov | | Currituck | Lowther | Thos. | buyer | Indian Town old field | cons. 30 pounds, [no acreage listed] | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Back Creek Pamlico Sound | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 565 | 3 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p29 | 1740 | 9-Oct | Carolina | Currituck | Lowther | Thos. | witness | Seader Busk Creek | cons. 100 pounds, 640 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Between old Arrowmuskeet and | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 566 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p35 | 1739 | 1-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Lund | Nickles | witness | new Aromuskeete | cons. 50 pounds, 300 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | ~~~~~~ | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 8 | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Current | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | money of Great Britton to me in hand paida certain | | | |
| 567 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds; Vol D & E pp. 192 | 1739 | 4-Apr | North Carolina | Hyde | Lund | Niclas | witness | Arormosskeet Creek | parcel of Land lying at Mattamasket Butted and bounded as follows | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 00. | | 5, 1 4.1.0 | pp. 102 | | | - Caromia | .,, | | 1110100 | | , wormoodnoor order | The aforesaid great men do hereby agree that they will | | | 1,20,2000 |
| | 1 | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | endeavor to bring in some of their towns alive, Can-nin | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | eth-quoth-ken-es. Em-se-que-re-jau, Can-ni-net-kit, No u-re-u-ti-quot-ka-u called John Pagett, Et-e-hot-quost | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 568 | | Holloman | | 1712 | 11/25 | Carolina | | Lysle | Henry | indian | | called Lawson, Co-ret-ni-ena calle | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | in consideration of forty pounds Current Money of North Carolinaby estimaton fifty Acres more or | http://bomonogog.rootowob.com/_imagk/glgongin/ | | |
| 569 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 312-314 | 1748 | 3-Mar | 1 | Hyde | Macke | John | (seal) | Wissocken Creek | lesson the South side of Wissocken Creek | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 17 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | in consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 570 | - 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 312-314 | 1748 | 3-Mar | 3 | Hyde | Mackea | John | seller | Wissocken Creek | North Carolinaby estimaton fifty Acres more or lesson the South side of Wissocken Creek | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | ~~~~ | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | | | |
| 571 | 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 321-322 | 1748/9 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Mackea | John | seller | Wissocking | North Carolinaby Estimation one hundred Acres More or lesslying in Wissocking | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 571 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 16 | 11-10/5 | 20100 | Jaronna | 1.700 | aonoa | 20111 | 301101 | | o. 1000ying in modouning | | _arry reason | 1,20,2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | | | |
| 572 | - (| in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 321-322 | 1748/9 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hvde | Mackea | Joseph Russell | buyer | Wissocking | North Carolinaby Estimation one hundred Acres More or lesslying in Wissocking | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 572 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | 1740/3 | 25105 | Odroina | Tiyac | IWackca | INUSSOII | buyer | Wissocking | Wore of lesslying in wissocking | mattad.mm | Larry Raum | 4/25/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 573 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | North Carolina | 1860 | | North Carolina | Hertford and Hyde | Mackey | _ | Female | | 20. free black | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 5/3 | | The Mattamuskeet | Vol. XXI p. 222 Appendix 42 | 1000 | | Carolina | пуце | iviackey | Α. | remale | | 20, free plack | <u>matta i i.nun</u> | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | L | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 574 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Dist. Appendix 43 | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Ann | Female | | aged 32 Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 575 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 310 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Ann | Female | | 18 | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents. A Study | Appendix 44 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | 4- |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 47 |
| 576 | 89 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Ann | | | 14, female, Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | К | L | М | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|---|-------|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| 1 | ltem | # Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| - | iteiii | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | i eai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | FIISL | Kole | Geographic Flaces | rext, important data or comments | web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 577 | 7 | 9 by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Ann A. | Female | | aged 6, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | l., . | | | | i i | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | . 5 | 1/05/0000 |
| 578 | 8 | 9 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Ann E. | | | 21, female, Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free girl of | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 579 | 7 | 5 by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1853 | 22-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Ann Eliz | color | | (age 8), bound to Wm. Watson Spencer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| - | | | | | | | 1.7 | 1 | | 1 | | (-9/) | | | 3-31-5-5 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | age 8, bound to William Watson Spencer, House | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 580 | 18 | 2 Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1853 | 22-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Ann Eliza | color | | Servant | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 504 | - | in Social History | North Carolina Mattamuskeet Dist. | 4050 | | North | Hertford and | Mandan | | Mala | | aged 10, Mulatto | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta11.htm | D-4 :# | 4/05/0000 |
| 581 | | 8 by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 43 | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Anson | Male | | aged 10, Mulatto | <u>matta i i.ntm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. XXI p. 215 | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 582 | 5 | 7 by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Anson | Male | | 20, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | l | _ | <u>_</u> . | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | .,, |
| 583 | 8 | 66 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | B. | Female | | 5, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 63 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | 40, male, mulatto, laborer. Illiterate, (head of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 584 | 9 | 0 by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | B. (Benjamin) | | | Household) | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 585 | 8 | 6 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | *************************************** | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Benj. | Male | | 35, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | 1860 Census North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 586 | 8 | 6 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | C.J. | Male | | 3, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 300 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | . 555 | | 04.51114 | 1.,, | | | | | -, | | | .,_5,_5000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | described as a free girl of color, (age 8)bound to | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | Sophia & Jesse Jennett as a house servant & | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 587 | 6 | | Bonds 1850-1892 | 186 | 18-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Catsey | orphan | | seamstress | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | A | | | | | | 01 - 1 | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | North | | | Chadocks | | | a base born person of Cullor be bound as an | http://bomonogoo.gootough-com/_imagel/alext.cit/ | | |
| 588 | _ | in Social History 1 by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Court Minutes 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | (possibly Shadrach) | base born | | apprentice toto serve till he attains the age of Twenty one years | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 300 | 5 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | 1004 | i-iviay | Carollia | riyue | iviackey | Jilaulatil) | Dase DUIII | | UIIC YCAIS | mana ro.nun | Lany Nalliii | 4/23/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 589 | 7 | 1 | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | 3 | Hyde | Mackey | David | Male | | Aged 5, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | _ | |
| 590 | 7 | | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | *************************************** | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Elizabeth | Female | | aged 7, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free girl of | | (age 4), bound to Thomas P.Pugh to be a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 591 | 7 | , | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1852 | 20-Nov | 1 | Hyde | Mackey | Elizabeth | color | | housekeeper. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | , , | | | , | , , , | | , | 1 | , | 1 | | ,, | 48 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| | Itom # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Toyt important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| - | item# | Source document | Appendix 44 | rear | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | riist | Role | Geographic Flaces | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| |]- | The Mattamuskeet | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Vol. XXV p. 59 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 592 | 88 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield Dist. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Elizabeth | | | 19, female, mulatto, Keeping house, P.C., cannot write | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 1. I. O. NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | aged 8, bound to Sophia Jennett, wife of Jesse | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 593 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1860 | 12-Nov | 1 | Hyde | Mackey | Gatsy | color | | Jennett, House Servant and Seamstress | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 000 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | 1000 | 12 1101 | Carolina | riyac | Widelitey | Culty | 00101 | | oomon, nodoo oorvan ana ooanonoo | ONDO.THM | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļi | n Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 594 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 310 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Geog. | Male | | 37 | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | N.L. arth | | | | | | | h (| | |
| 595 | 1 | n Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | North Carolina Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hertford and Hyde | Mackey | Coorgo | Male | | aged 18, Mullato, Laborer | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 393 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 | 1000 | | Calullia | nyue | iviackey | George | iviale | | aged 16, Mullato, Laborel | <u>mada i i i ilii i</u> | Larry Naum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | n Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 596 | 89 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | H. (Henry) | | | 55, male, Black, farmer, illiterate (Head of Household) | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 3 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 507 | 1 | n Social History | North Carolina | 4070 | | North | Hyde- | | | | | 4 male Black | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | D - 41"# | 4/05/0000 |
| 597 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Vol. XXV p. 60 Appendix 42 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Henry | | | 4, male, Black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 598 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | James | Male | | aged 37, Mullato, Farmer | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | · | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| === | 1 | n Social History | North Carolina | 4000 | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | . 5 | 4/05/0000 |
| 599 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Vol. XXI p. 222 Appendix 43 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Jane | Female | | 1, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 600 | 1 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p.308 | 1860 | | 1 | Hyde | Mackey | Jas. | Male | | 50, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 004 | - 1 | n Social History | North Carolina | 4000 | | North | Hertford and | | | | | 45 11-1 | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | D - 41"# | 4/05/0000 |
| 601 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Vol. XXI p.308 Appendix 43 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Jas. | Male | | 15, black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 602 | 1 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Jas. | Male | | 7, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 5 | | | | | | | | | between John Squirs King of ye Arromuskeet Indians | | | |
| 1 | - 1 | n Social History | Deed Abstract; Vol H, | | | North | | l | | | | with the advice & consent of John Makey & Long | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | l | |
| 603 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | pp. 96-97 | 1731 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Albemarle | Mackey | John | seller | Precinct of Currituck | Tom | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Currituck Co., NC Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 604 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p75 | 1737 | 5-Jul | 1 | Currituck | Mackey | John | advisor | Table of Pine Creek | cons 20 pounds, 140 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļi | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 605 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p38 | 1739 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Mackey | John | advisor | Indian Ridge | cons.100 pounds,136 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 9 | | | | | | | | | in consideration of ye Sum of Twenty pounds of good | | | |
| | 3 | Documents, A Study n Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds: Vol B | | | North | | | | | | and Lawfull moneyBeginning at the head of Long Creek and Running a west Course three hundred and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 606 | - 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Part II, pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | | Arormosskeet Creek | twenty perches and from thence | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 12 | 50 | _ 341 | 34.5mm | 1 | | | | | The state of the s | | | .,_5,2000 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | l | | | Walter | | | | | six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | 49 |
| | ļi | n Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | l | | North | | | | | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 49 |
| 607 | 26 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | 216 | 1746 | 22-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | witness | Long Tom's rice patch | begins | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | A B | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 14 | | | | | | | | | · | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | NI | | | | | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the | | | |
| 608 | in Social History 28 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- 247 | 1747 | 14-Mav | North Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | seller | | said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 000 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 19 | 1,7, | 14 May | Carolina | Tiyac | iwackcy | John | SCIICI | <u> </u> | 1000 | mattao.mm | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | the Sum of fifty po current Money of the provinceto | | | |
| 609 | 33 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 277-278 | 1749 | 21-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | witness | Strawhorns Creek | contain five hundred acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 24 Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 610 | 38 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | witness | Middle Creek | hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Metternuskeet | Appendix 26 Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Cum of fifty Pounds | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 611 | 40 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | seller | | binding on Bedmons line | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | Summons for Benjamin R. Roper to show why the indenture binding to him John Mackey, orphan boy of | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 612 | 200 Free Persons of Colo | ' | 1857 | 10-Aua | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John | orphan boy | | color, should not be rescinded | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 0.2 | | Appendix 44 | .00. | .07.09 | Guiomia | , | l | | o.p.i.a.i. 20) | | | | | 1,20,2000 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 613 | in Social History 88 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 59 Fairfield Dist. | 1870 | | North Carolina | Hyde- Iredell | Mackey | John | | | head of household, 22, male, mulatto, farmer, literate, born in N.C. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 013 | 68 by Fattick H. Gallow | Appendix 44 | 1070 | | Carollila | iredeli | iviackey | JUIII | | | DOM III N.C. | <u>Indua i i.nun</u> | Larry Nauiii | 4/23/2006 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 59 | | | North | Hyde- | L | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | ., |
| 614 | 88 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Fairfield Dist. Appendix 42 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | John | | | 8 months, male, mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 615 | 79 by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | John J. | Male | | aged 7, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 616 | 89 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Julia | | | 8. female, Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 617 | in Social History 80 by Patrick H. Garrow | North Carolina Vol. XXI p. 186 | 1860 | | North Carolina | Hertford and Hyde | Mackey | Kettz | Female | | 13. black, servant | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 017 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 | 10001 | | Carollila | riyue | INIAUNEY | INCIL | remale | | 10, DIAUN, SELVAIII | maua i (.1101) | Larry Natilii | +/20/2000 |
| | Documents, A Study | 1870 Census | | Source Control of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 618 | 89 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Kisiah | | | 38, female, Black, Housekeeper, illiterate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | December of the Control of the Contr | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 63 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 619 | 90 by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Livina | | | 16, female, Black, at home, literate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 1860 Census | | Commonweal | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 620 | 83 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 311 | 1860 | | 1 | Hyde | Mackey | M. | Male | | 12, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 604 | in Social History 86 by Patrick H. Garrow | North Carolina | 1000 | unoconna. | North | Hertford and | Maakay | M.J. | Famala | | 33 free block | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/25/2000 |
| 621 | objuy Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | 1 | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | ĮIVI.J. | Female | 1 | 23, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | | ., | _ | | | | _ | Position or | | | | _ | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | did unlawfully intermarry with a certain male slave | | | |
| | | in Social History | Records Unlawful Negro | | | North | | | | free woman | | named Riley, the property of R.U.S. Mooredid | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 622 | 53 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Marriages | 1843 | Spring Term | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Marina | of Colour | | unlawfully cohabit and live together as man and wife | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 623 | 89 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Marth | | | 10. female. Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 020 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | 100101110 | in out in | | 11100101 | | | ro, romaio, Diaon, acromo | | Lany mann | 172072000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 624 | 78 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Mary | Female | | Aged 22, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | Nimath | | | | | | | http://bassassassassassashassa/.issass/alassasia/ | | |
| 625 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 | 1866 | 14-May | North Carolina | Hvde | Mackey | Mary | orphan | | (age 10), bound to Nancy Tilloone as a seamstress | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 023 | 09 | by Fallick H. Gallow | Appendix 44 | 1000 | 14-iviay | Carollia | riyue | iviackey | ivialy | Orphian | | (age 10), bound to Nancy Tilloone as a seamstress | <u>matta ro.num</u> | Larry Nauiii | 4/23/2006 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 63 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 626 | 90 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Mary J. | | | 30, female, Black, housekeeper, illiterate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina Vol. XXV p. 63 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 627 | 90 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Mihala | | | 10. female, mulatto, at home, illiterate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 027 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | 1070 | | Garonna | ii odoli | Ividokoy | - Iviiiiaia | | | 10, formato, midiato, at fiorno, initorato | mattar i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 628 | 78 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Nancy | Female | | aged 6/12, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | Morth | | | None | fron airl of | | | http://bomonogoo.rootowah.com/_imagk/algongin/ | | |
| 629 | 73 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 | 1852 | 29-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Nancy Elizabeth | free girl of color | | (age 3), bound to A.B. Swindell to be a seamstress. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 023 | 13 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | 1002 | 29-1100 | Carolina | Tiyue | iviackey | Liizabelii | COIOI | | (age 3), bound to A.B. Swinder to be a seamstress. | matta (O.Hiii) | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 630 | 84 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 310 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | One | Female | | 30 | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | De # 4 (4774 4045) | | | Nimath | | | | f bf | | | | | |
| 631 | 110 | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 18 | 1835 | 26-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Price | free boy of color | | no age listed, bound to Major Clayton | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 001 | 110 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | 1000 | 20 Way | Caronna | Tiyac | IWackey | T TICC | COIOI | | no age nated, bound to Major Olayton | | Larry Ratini | 4/25/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, was bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 632 | 54 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1836 | 29-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Price | color | | toMajor Clayton | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 633 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | North Carolina Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hertford and | Mackey | Priscilla | Female | | aged 30, Mullato, Laborer | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 033 | 10 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | 1000 | | Carollia | riyue | iviackey | FIISCIIIa | remale | | ageu 50, Muliaio, Laborei | <u>IIIdua I I. Huli</u> | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 634 | 79 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Ritty | Female | | aged 3, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 005 | 00 | in Social History | North Carolina | 4000 | | North | Hertford and | Manie | | F | | 45 block | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | L a.m. D - 4177 | 4/05/0000 |
| 635 | 82 | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Vol. XXI p.308 Appendix 42 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | S. | Female | | 45, black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 636 | 78 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | | Hyde | Mackey | Sabring | Female | | aged 8, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>~</u> | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|-----|---|-------------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | ., | | | | | | Position or | | | | <u>_</u> | |
| 1 | | Source document The Mattamuskeet | Book/Page Appendix 43 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 637 | 86 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | | \$ | Hyde | Mackey | Salley | Female | | 2, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 638 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Samuel | Male | | aged 30, Mullato, Laborer | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | in Social History | North Carolina | 4070 | | North | Hyde- | l., . | | | | - () 5: 1 () | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 1/05/0000 |
| 639 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | Mackey | Sarah | | | 7, female, Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents. A Study | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 640 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1854 | 20-May | 3 | Hyde | Mackey | Scot | color | | (age 5), bound to Burriago Hudson to be farmers | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 040 | 70 | by I atrick II. Garrow | D01103 1030 1032 | 1004 | 20 Way | Oaronia | riyac | Wackey | OCOL | COIOI | | (age 5), bound to burnage riduson to be lamiers | matta ro.nun | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 641 | 169 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 27-May | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Scott | color | | aged 3, bound to William H. Credle, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 642 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Selby | Male | | aged 49, Mullato, Farmer | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 3 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 040 | 1 | in Social History | North Carolina Vol. XXI p. 222 | 4000 | | North | Hertford and | Maalaa | 0-45 | Male | | 14. free black | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta11.htm | Lauri Dadiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 643 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | 1860 | *************************************** | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Seth | iviale | | 14, free black | matta 11.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, was bound toWill | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 644 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1841 | 31-Mav | 1 | Hvde | Mackey | Shadrach | color | | R. Palmer | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 0 | | 2) : ao : | 201100 1111 1010 | | 0 : may | - Curomia | , | lindonoy | Criadiasii | 100.01 | | - A T Games | | 120.19 110 | 1/20/2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free person | | Notice for William R. Palmer to recind three colored | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 645 | 165 | Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Shadrach | of color | | apprentices. | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, (age 18) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 646 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Shadrach | color | | toNathaniel Bickwith | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | N.L. and | | | | | | a base born person of Cullor be bound as an | the the the second seco | | |
| 647 | 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Court Minutes 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Simpson | base born | | apprentice toto serve till he attains the age of Twenty | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 047 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | 1004 | I-iviay | Carolina | пуце | liviackey | Simpson | base born | | one years | matta ro.nun | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 648 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | 3 | | Mackey | Spencer | Male | | aged 24. Mullato, Laborer | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 43 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | 7 | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 649 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 311 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Spencer | Male | | 44, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | L | <u>_</u> . | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 650 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | *************************************** | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Susan A. | Female | | aged11, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 3 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | North | Hortford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 651 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | North Carolina Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hertford and Hyde | Mackey | Vashti | Female | | aged 11, Mullato | nttp://nomepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/aigonqin/ matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 100 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 | 1000 | | Carollila | riyue | iviacney | vasiili | remale | | aged 11, Mullato | mana i I.IIIII | Larry Raum | 4/23/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 652 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXV p. 60 | 1870 | | | Iredell | Mackey | Vicy An | | | 13, female, Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 52 4/25/2008 |
| 552 | 001 | -, . ao Canow | 1.2 | .575 | | , 20.31110 | , | 1 | 1.10, 111 | | \$ | , , | | 1-4.17 | , ., _ 3, _ 000 |

| | A B | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------|------------|
| | | | | _ | | _ | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # Source document The Mattamuskeet | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | Documents, A Study | Appendix 43 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 653 | 86 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 222 | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | W. | Male | | 7, free black | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | North Carolina | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 654 | 79 by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | William | Male | | aged 1/12, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 655 | 76 by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1854 | 20-Mav | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Wm. H. | color | | (age 2), bound to Burriago Hudson to be farmers | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | 20 | - Curoma | , 40 | Time on the state of the state | | 00.0. | | (ago 2/, sound to sumago mason to so idimolo | | Larry raum | .,,20,2000 |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | (age 18 months), bound to William H. Creedle to be a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 656 | 77 by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1854 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | Wm. H. | color | | farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | The Reservation Period | | - Anna Carlo | N I m made | | | | | | King Squires and King Mackey of Mattamuskeet | hate the second | | |
| C = 7 | in Social History | pp. 1, [Johnson 1972, | 1724 | anna anna anna anna anna anna anna ann | North | Lludo | Modro | | Vin a | | requested that their lands be surveyed and conveyed | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta4.htm | Lorn, D-4liff | 4/25/2008 |
| 657 | 12 by Patrick H. Garrow Craven Co., NC, It's | 212 | 1724 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | - | King | | as a formal grant to the group in 1724 Mattamuskeet Tuscarora War chiefs Squire Hooks and | matta4.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Origina nd Beginning | | | | | | | | | | Mackey, their English names, wee still living in April 15 | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | 1724 and petitioned regarding the miserable condition | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 658 | 270 Holloman | | 1724 | 4/15 | Carolina | | Mackey | | chief | | of their people. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | 1850 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | North Carolina | | - | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 659 | 78 by Patrick H. Garrow | Mattamuskeet Dist. | 1850 | | Carolina | Hyde | Mackey | - | Male | | Aged 5, Mullato | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | n.s.New | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 660 | 104 by Patrick H. Garrow | p76 | 1737 | 3-Jul | § | Currituck | Mackie | John | advisor | 1 | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 000 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 20 | 1707 | 3 Jul | Carolina | Ourmook | IVIACRIC | 001111 | auvisoi | Alomottaskeet Oreck | In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten | unded.htm | Larry Radiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity | | | |
| | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | ocumenta. | North | | | | | | three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 661 | 34 by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 346-348 | 1749 | 30-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Mackkey | John | seller | Wusacken Creek | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | manuscono. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | N.L. and | l la effect a col | | | | | | hatter the consequence of the control of the contro | | |
| 662 | in Social History 85 by Patrick H. Garrow | Vol. XXI p. 215 Fairfield | 1860 | | North Carolina | Hertford and Hyde | Macky | Ann | Female | | 10, free mulatto | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 002 | 65 by Fallick H. Gallow | Appendix 43 | 1000 | | Carollila | iriyue | ividuky | AIII | remale | | 10, nee mulatto | mata i i i uri | Larry Nauiii | 4/20/2000 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | a. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Vol. XXI p. 215 | | - | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 663 | 85 by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Arnold | Male | | 14, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | T | Appendix 43 | | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | a.o.o.o.o.o.o | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina Vol. XXI p. 214 | | - | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 664 | 81 by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1860 | Accommensation | Carolina | | Macky | Cason | Male | | 45, free mulatto, farm labor, illiterate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 304 | C Toy Lamon 11. Garlow | Appendix 43 | 1000 | | Jaronna | 1, 40 | doity | J40011 | IVIGIO | | maato, ram rapor, illitorato | THE STATE OF THE S | | 1/20/2000 |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | - Control of the Cont | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | and the state of t | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in Social History | Vol. XXI p. 215 | | - Company | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 665 | 85 by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Henry | Male | | 34, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Appendix 43 | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina Vol. XXI p. 215 | | and the same of th | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 666 | 85 by Patrick H. Garrow | Fairfield | 1860 | and a second | Carolina | | Macky | Israel | Male | | 11, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 000 | 05 by I allick II. Gallow | i annou | 1000 | 1 | juaiullia | _f i iyu c | iviacky | lisiaei | iviaid | 1 | i i, nee mulatte | matta i f.fittii | i-any ivaliii | 7/23/2000 |

| The Microscope Common SouthPage Your Doe Size County/Area Last Name Fleet Fleet Fleet County Cou | The filt Searce descented Searce | | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|--|--|-----|--------|------------------------|--|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Proceedings Process | Proceedings | | | | | ., | _ | | | | | Position or | | _ , , | | | |
| The Cells Banded 1900 Consult 19 | The Notemanuscon, Asset Section The Notemanuscon, Asset Section The Notemanuscon, Asset The Notemanuscon, Asse | 1 | Item # | Source document | | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| Description | December Application Company | | | The Mattamuskeet | 1 ' ' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part | Part Part Control Courty Part | | | | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Section Sect | | | | 1 3 | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| Application | Appendix | 667 | | • | | 1860 | | 1 | 1 | Macky | Kizca | Female | | 30, free mulatto | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents A Sady Noth Cardina Perfect and Cardina Perfect | Documents, A plany Section Caronise Section 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | In Section Heatings Section Control Section | | | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big Part 814 Grant Sept | The Microscopies of Service Control Of Service Control of Service Control of Service Control of Service Control of Service Cont | | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Materianskers of Control Register (Control Register) (Control Regi | Personal Association | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Procession Pro | The Mathematical Process Control South Mathematical Process Control South Mathematical Process Control South Mathematical South | 668 | 85 | by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Laura | Female | | 8, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents A State State Hardward and State | Documents A Study North Carolina N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Social Heavy Val. Xis. p. 215 North Hestford and Candrida - March Female Part Candrida - March Part | In Social History Val. Xip p. 215 | | | | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 by Patrick II Garden February Febru | Bolly Patrick II Carrow Formation Comment | | | | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamustates Approxist & Sci Carolina Properties Approxist & Sci Carolina Properties Pro | The Mattermusked Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents AS and North Cercins Documents 000 | | , | | 4000 | | 1 | 1 | | | E | | O free modelle | | L D - 41''' | 4/05/0000 |
| The Matermarked Exposures A, Starty Material Start | The Matermakest beautiful and the Ma | 669 | 85 | by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1860 | | Carolina | нуае | маску | Martna | Female | | 2, tree mulatto | matta11.ntm | Larry Ratiin | 4/25/2008 |
| Documental, Study North Cardinal North Henford and North | Documents, Study in Scale Hattory in Hattory in Scale Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in Hattory in H | | | The Metternisheet | 1 '' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procedure Processes Proc | Process Second Secondary Val. XXD, p. 2.15 No. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Application | Solid Patrick II Garrow Appendix 4 App | | | | 1 | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homenages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| Repetition Appendix Agreement Agre | Appendix 43 September 45 Septe | 670 | | • | | 1860 | | 3 | 3 | Macky | Mary | Female | | 9 free mulatto | | I arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 180 Census North Carolina North Ca | The Maternalised by Control Carolina (1800 Census Documents, A Study in Social History Specific Control of Social History (1800 Census Specific Census Specifi | 0.0 | | by ramourn canon | | .000 | | ou.oa | 1.1,40 | i.i.do.ty | linary | romaio | | o, nee maane | | Larry reason | 1,20,2000 |
| In Social Helstory Vol. XXI p. 214 North Hertford and Hyde Agenda K 3 Cardina Hyde Agenda K 3 Cardina Hyde Agenda K 3 Larry Ratiff 4/25/208 Agenda K 3 Larry Ratiff | in Social History Warn Counter 1880 Corona Hyde Macky Patry Female 1, free mulatio attaining to the Matternuskeet 1, free mulation 1, free mulation attaining to the Matternuskeet 1, free mulation 1, free mulation 1, free mulation 1, free mulation 1, free mulat | | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second Particles Carolina Hydrox Source 1850 Carolina Hydrox Marky Patry Female 1, free mulatio malifal Julin Appendix 4.5 | Second Hardware 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Patty Female 1, free mulatio matta1,htm Larry Railiff 4 | | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study Documents | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study Parket H Garrow 1500 Ceresus North Carolina 1500 C | | | in Social History | Vol. XXI p. 214 | | | North | Hertford and | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| The Maternauskeet India Coensus North Carolina Poscular History North Carolina Indiana of Sourcement, A Supervision Indiana of Sourcement, A Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Supervision Indiana Indiana of Indiana of Supervision Indiana of Indiana of Indiana Indiana of Indiana of Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Ind | The Addismusseet Documents, A Biol Census North Cardina North Heritord and In Social History In Social | 671 | 81 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Swan Quarter | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Patsy | Female | | 1, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents, A Sludy North Carolina North Heriford and Appendix 43 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Sludy Partic H. Garrow Swen Quarter 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Priscilla Female 34, free mulatto mattal Listin Larry Ratiff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Sludy Partic H. Garrow Swen Quarter 1860 Ceresia North Carolina North Heriford and Appendix 43 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Sludy Partic H. Garrow Swen Quarter 1860 Ceresia North Carolina North Heriford and Carolina Hyde Macky Sabring Female 16, free mulatto mattal Listin Larry Ratiff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Sludy Partic H. Garrow Swen Quarter 1860 Ceresia North Carolina Hyde Macky Sabring Female 16, free mulatto mattal Listin Larry Ratiff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Sludy Partic H. Garrow Swen Quarter 1860 Ceresia North Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach color Documents, A Sludy Partic H. Garrow Swen Quarter 1860 Ceresia North Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female Successful North Heriford and Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female Successful North Individual North | Documents, A Sludy risk of Social History 1672 81 by Patrick H. Garrow 1673 85 by Patrick H. Garrow 1674 120 Free Persons of Color Page 21 120 | | | | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Social History Vol. XXI p. 214 1800 Carolina Hyde Macky Priscilla Female 24, free mulatto Macky Priscilla 1800 Carolina Hyde Macky Priscilla Female 24, free mulatto Macky Macky Macky Macky Macky Macky Macky Priscilla Macky Priscilla Macky Priscilla Macky Priscilla Macky Priscilla Macky Priscilla Macky | In Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate Social History Social Plate S | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series of the Materianuskeet of the Materian | Appendix 43 The Mattamuskeet placements A Study in Social History Free Persons of Color Social History Free Persons of Color Social History Free Persons of Color Social History Free Persons of Color Social History Free Persons of Color Social History Free Persons of Color Social History Free Persons of Color Free Persons of Colo | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study (Social History) (Soc | The Mattarwskeet Documents, A Study In Social History (Carolina Vol. Xp. 215 Sp. 215 S | | | • | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study North Cerolina North Macky Sabring Female 1860 Cerosus North Hertford and Paperatic Papers Sound Study North Cerolina North Hertford and Macky Sabring Female 1860 Cerosus North Hertford and Macky Sabring Female 1860 Cerosus North Paperatic Papers Paperatic Paperatic Papers Paperatic Paperat | The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study North Carolina Vol. XXI p. 215 The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach Color bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic OND HTM The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach Color bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic OND HTM The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach Color bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic OND HTM The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Census Patrick H. Garrow Fairfie | 672 | 81 | by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Priscilla | Female | | 34, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents, A Study North Carolina Social History Vol. XXI p. 215 Social Fisher North Hertford and Hyde Macky Sabring Female 16, free mulatto North Apprentice Pages Female 16, free mulatto North Apprentice Pages Female North Apprentice Pages Part 1 (1771-1845) North Apprentice Pages Part 1 (1771-1845) North Apprentice Pages Part 1 (1771-1845) North Hertford and Hyde Macky Shadrach | Documents, A Study in Social History Vol. XI. p. 215 The Matarmuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Study in Social History The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Study in Social History The Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Study in Social History The Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Manuel, Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Study in Social History The Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Croaten Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Cro | | | Th - Manua 1 1 | 1 ' ' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Social History Vol. XXI p. 215 1860 North Hertford and Hyde Macky Sabring Female 16, free mulatio 177-1845 126, Free Persons of Color Part 1 (1771-1845) P | In Social History Vol. XXI p. 215 Referred to the propers Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Sabring Female 16, free mulatio Sabring Female 16, free mulatio Sabring Sabring Sabring Female 16, free mulatio Sabring S | | | | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Be by Patrick H. Garrow Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Sabring Female 16, free mulatto natta1,htm Larry Rattiff 4/25/2008 | Female F | | | | 1 3 | | | North | Hortford and | | | | | | http://homopogos.rootswob.com/_imack/algongin/ | | |
| Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers For 120 Free Persons of Color Apprentix 43 The Mattamuskeet 1 Documents, A Study In Mattamu | Hyde Co, NC Apprentice Papers For 120 Free Persons of Color Apprendix 43 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History For Status, A Study in Status, A Study in Status, A Study in Social History For Status, A Study in Status, A Study | 673 | 95 | | ' ' | 1860 | | 1 | 1 | Machy | Sahring | Female | | 16 free mulatto | | Larn/ Patliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Apprentice Papers 120 Free Persons of Color Page 21 1841 28-Feb Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach color bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic OND1.HTM Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 Appendix 43 1860 Census Documents, A Study in Social History Free Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study Interview Mattamuskeet Appendix 16 Hyde County Record of North Carolina Hyde Makey John (Seal) Wissocking Free both Mitter Money of North Carolina Hyde Makey John (Seal) Wissocking Free both Mitter Money of North Carolina Hitter/homepages rootsweb.com/-imack/algonain/ mattal 1.htm Larr | Appendix App | 073 | 00 | by I atrick II. Garlow | i airiiciu | 1000 | | Carolina | Tiyue | IVIACKY | Gabing | 1 Ciliale | | 10, nee mulatto | mata i i ittiii | Larry Ivauiii | 4/23/2000 |
| Apprentice Papers 120 Free Persons of Color Page 21 1841 28-Feb Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History OCT St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History OCT St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History OCT St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History OCT St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History OCT St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Oct St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Oct St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Oct St. Dy Partick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Ther Origin & Racial Staus, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Staus, A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Staus, A Plea for School The Croatan Indians of Scho | Appendix App | | | Hyde Co NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 674 120 Free Persons of Clor Page 21 1841 28-Feb Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach color bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic OND1.HTM Larry Ratiff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History North Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algongin/ matted 1.htm The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History Fairfield 1860 Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algongin/ matted 1.htm Larry Ratiff 4/25/2008 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study Hyde County Record of In Social History Phyde County Record of In Social History In Social History Phyde County Record of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. The Croatan Indians of School Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. | 674 120 Free Persons of Color Page 21 1841 28-Feb Carolina Hyde Macky Shadrach color bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic OND1.HTM Larry Ratliff 4 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History No.XXI p. 215 1860 Census North Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/matta11.htm Larry Ratliff 4 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Female 1860 Census North Carolina Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algonqin/matta11.htm Larry Ratliff 4 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History In Interview In Inte | | | | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestrv.com/~nchvde/APPB | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Spatrick H. Garrow F676 85 by Patrick H. Garrow P676 North Carolina Documents, A Study in Social History P676 North Carolina Documents, A Study in Social History P676 North Carolina Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, P676 North Carolina Deeds, Vol. A, P676 North Carolina Deeds, Vo | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 675 85 by Patrick H. Garrow F66 30 by Patrick H. Garrow F67 | 674 | 120 | | | 1841 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Shadrach | , | | bound to William R. Palmer, aged 5, Mechanic | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents, A Study in Social History 85 by Patrick H. Garrow 76 by Patrick H. Garrow 87 by Patrick H. Garrow 88 by Patrick H. Garrow 88 by Patrick H. Garrow 186 by Patrick H. Garrow 186 by Patrick H. Garrow 187 by Patrick H. Garrow 187 by Patrick H. Garrow 188 by Patrick | Documents, A Study in Social History S5 by Patrick H. Garrow F676 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for S47 249 Separate Schools of The Croatan Indians of The | | | | Appendix 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in Social History 85 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 676 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indian In Social History Separation Fairfield 1860 North Hertford and Hyde Macky Vicy Female 3, free mulatto 1, free mula | | | The Mattamuskeet | 1860 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 675 85 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamusket Documents, A Study in Social History 676 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 677 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of | 675 85 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for The Croatan Indians of | | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 676 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate S | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History (Seal) Patrick H. Garrow 30 by Patrick H. Garrow | | | • | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History 676 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of Schools The Croatan Indians of Schools The Croatan Indians of Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of School School Scho | Documents, A Study in Social History 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of Schools The Croatan Indian Indian Indian Indian Indian Indian Indian I | 675 | 85 | | | 1860 | | Carolina | Hyde | Macky | Vicy | Female | | 3, free mulatto | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| in Social History Social History 30 by Patrick H. Garrow by Schools by Patrick H. Garrow by Schools by Patrick H. Garrow by Schools by Patrick H. Garrow by Schools by Patrick H. Garrow by Schools by Patrick H. Garrow by Schools b | in Social History 30 by Patrick H. Garrow The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of School The Croatan Indians of The Croatan Indian In | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools of Indians of The Croatan Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Schools of Indians of Indians of Schools of Indians Indians of Indians | | | , | | | | | | | | | | 3. | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff 4. | 070 | | | , , , | 4740/0 | 25 5-4 | | Linda | Malian | laha. | (01) | | | | Lauri Datliff | 4/05/0000 |
| Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools of the Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status and Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. In the Croatan Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. | 6/6 | 30 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 321-322 | 1748/9 | 25-Feb | Carolina | пуае | iviakey | John | (Seai) | vvissocking | More or lesslying in wissocking | <u>matta8.ntm</u> | Larry Ratilii | 4/25/2008 |
| Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools of the Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status and Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Croatan. In the Croatan Indians of Sampson Manuel Alvin Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for 249 Separate Schools The Croatan Indians of | | | The Croatan Indians of | . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools Page 42 Separate Schools of the Whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a Schools of the whites. In 1859 they built a school for themselves, which was taught by Alvin Manuel, a School | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for School Separate Schools Page 42 Sampson Manuel Alvin Sampson Manuel Alvin School Separate Schools Page 42 Sampson Manuel Alvin Sampson Manuel M | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Prior to 1835 these people claim to have attended the | | | |
| Status. A Plea for School North Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. Status. A Plea for School Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 | Status. A Plea for School North Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. Status. A Plea for School Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. Larry Ratliff 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 677 249 Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff 4/25/2008 The Croatan Indians of | 677 249 Separate Schools Page 42 Carolina Sampson Manuel Alvin Croatan. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff 4. | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | | |
| The Croatan Indians of | The Croatan Indians of | 677 | | | | | | 3 | Sampson | Manuel | Alvin | | | | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Their Origin & Racial Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status. A Plea for Brewington Family North (Hannah Brewington)Raiford Brewington was their | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 | | D1 | | | , , | 1.00-1/1 | D ::::: | 1/05/2225 |
| LIDY BLANCH STATE SCHOOLS Page 54 LI Carolina (Sampson Manuel Bashapy List) son and married Bashapy Manuel http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/hutler/h | 678 258 Separate Schools Page 54 Carolina Sampson Manuel Bashaby son and married Bashaby Manuel. http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html Larry Ratliff 4. | 678 | 258 | Separate Schools | rage 54 | | | Carolina | Sampson | ıvıanuel | Bashaby | | 1 | son and married Bashaby Manuel. | nttp://aocsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 54 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|---|------|--------|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | 24.0 | - Ciaio | journey, mea | | | 110.0 | - Coog.upc: | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | Indian Tay Payers in | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Dismas Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 679 | 224 | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Enoch | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Shiloh Indian School | | | North | _ | | | | | Enoch Manuel taught in this school for several years, | | | |
| 680 | 252 | Separate Schools | Page 45 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Enoch | | | and now the principal is L. V. Manuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | Enoch Manuel is the author of 'Sketch of the Emanuel | | | |
| | | , , | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | Family' He changed his name to Manuel. The following | | | - |
| 681 | 254 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 48 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Enoch | | | sketch is basicly the same as 'Sketch of the Emanuel Family' | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 001 | 254 | Separate Schools | raye 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | EHOCH | | | railly | http://docsodin.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | of Sampson County | | | N I as with | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 682 | 216 | Separate Schools | North Carolina Page 7 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Enoch | Petitioner | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 002 | | Coparate Concolo | r uge r | | | Ouroima | Campoon | Manuel | Liloun | 1 Cuttorioi | | and datios of / thoroad hoomon. | mtp://docodur.uno.edu/ne/patio/patio/.mtm | Larry Ratini | 1/20/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | - |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 683 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | 1 | Sampson | Manuel | Enoch Jr. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | , | | | | 1 | | | | | On July 18, 1910, the Croatan Indians in Dismal | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Township, residing near South River, organized "The | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | Shiloh Indian School Clan", with Enoch Manuel Sr., | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | chairman, J. H. Manuel, general manager, and W. J. Bedsole, treasurer. The purpose of this clan was to | | | |
| | | | Shiloh Indian School | | | North | | | | | | look after the school of their children, and to raise | | | |
| 684 | 250 | Separate Schools | Page 44 | 1910 | 18-Jul | Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Enoch Sr. | | | funds for that purpose. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | Enoch Manuel and wife live in Dismal Township, Sampson County, He is now 70 years old. His father | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | was Michael Manuel and lived on South River and died | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | in 1858. Michael's father was Nicholas Manuel, a | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | | | | | | soldier in the Revolutionary War. His father was | | | |
| 685 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 48 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Ephraim | | | Ephraim Manuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | nanona na | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 686 | 255 | | Records Book 5, Page 222 | | | North | Compos | Manuel | Enhreim | ronter | | in the reign of George III, Benjamin Williams | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 080 | ∠55 | Separate Schools | <u> </u> | | | Carolina | Sampson | iviariuer | Ephraim | renter | | conveyed to Ephraim Manuel, 400 acres On July 18, 1910, the Croatan Indians in Dismal | mitp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Katilii | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | and the same of th | | | | | Township, residing near South River, organized "The | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | - | | | | | Shiloh Indian School Clan", with Enoch Manuel Sr., | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | - | | | | | chairman, J. H. Manuel, general manager, and W. J. | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Shiloh Indian School | | | North | *************************************** | | | | | Bedsole, treasurer. The purpose of this clan was to | | | |
| 687 | 250 | | Page 44 | 1910 | 18-Jul | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | J. H. | | | look after the school of their children, and to raise funds for that purpose. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 301 | 200 | | ia~ | | | , | , = ap.oorr | 1 | 1= | | | , | ,, | ,_a.,, . tatiiii | 55 |

| | A | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 688 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | 1911 | Bute | North | · | Manuel | Jonah | Taxpayer | occograpme r laces | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 689 | | The Croatan Indians of | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 7 | | | North | Sampson | Manuel | Jonah | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 690 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Shiloh Indian School Page 45 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | L. V. | | | Enoch Manuel taught in this school for several years, and now the principal is L. V. Manuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 691 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson County Records Book 5, Page 222 | 1778 | 10-Oct | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Levi | buyer | | We find another deed from Solomon Hardin to Levi Manuel dated October 10, 1778, for 125 acres on March Branch and Miry Bottom Branch in Sampson County. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 692 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Mary | | | Mary Manuel of Sampson, married A. S. Locklear of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 693 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Mary Lee | | | Mary Lee Manuel of Sampson, married Hassie Jones of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 694 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Enoch Manuel and Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 48 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Michael | | | Enoch Manuel and wife live in Dismal Township, Sampson County, He is now 70 years old. His father was Michael Manuel and lived on South River and died in 1858. Michael's father was Nicholas Manuel, a soldier in the Revolutionary War. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 695 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Enoch Manuel and Wife, Sarah E. Manuel Page 48 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | Nickey | | | The father of Ephraim Manuel was Nickey Manuel and came from Roanoke River and claimed to be half white and half Indian. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html_ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 696 | | Status. A Plea for | | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Manuel | V. F. | | | Martha Brewington of Sampson, married V. F. Manuel of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|---|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 697 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 | 1842 | 30-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Martin | John L. | | | bound with William Barber | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 698 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 1-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Martin | John L. | farmer | | bound with John Riley Barber | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 699 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1851 | 26-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Martin | John L. | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 700 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 29 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 530-531 | 1756 | 3-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Mason | Benjamin | witness | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 701 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1852 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Mason | Zachariah | | | bound with Ellen Reed | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 702 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1853 | 30-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | May | John T. | | | bound with Malinda Covel | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 703 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 41 | 1856 | 11-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | May | John T. | farmer | | bound with Henry Covel | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 704 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 1857 | 10-Nov | North Carolina | Hvde | May | John T. | farmer | | - | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 705 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | f Family Relationships | 1001 | | North Carolina | | Maynor | Arthur | idinidi | | Arthur Maynor of Sampson, married Penny Oxendine of Robeson | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 706 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | | | | North Carolina | Samasan | Maynor | Dempsey | | 1 | Dempsey Maynor of Sampson, married Montgomery Lowery of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 707 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | f | | | North Carolina | | Maynor | Dorcas | | | Jonathan Goodman is the son of the above Timothy Goodman. His first wife was one Dorcas Maynor, Indian, daughter of Morris Maynor. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Rathiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 708 | | The Croatan Indians o | | 1911 | | North Carolina | | Maynor | Enoch Jr. | Taxpayer | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------|--|---|------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Frank Maynor of Sampson, married Mary Locklear of | | | |
| 709 | 235 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | 1 | Sampson | Maynor | Frank | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | between Croatan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | James Maynor of Sampson, married Flora Sampson of | | | |
| 710 | 233 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | James | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | Nlauth | | | | | | Lists Manager of Common manifold labor Commissions of | | | |
| 711 | 237 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Lista | | | Lista Maynor of Sampson, married John Cummings of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | between Croatan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 712 | 243 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Luther | | | Luther Maynor of Sampson, married Novella Wilkins of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 7.12 | | | . ago .o | | | - Caronina | Junpoon | linayiio. | | | | | The state of the s | | 1,20,2000 |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | Jonathan Goodman is the son of the above Timothy | | | |
| 713 | 261 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Page 61 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Morris | | | Goodman. His first wife was one Dorcas Maynor, Indian, daughter of Morris Maynor. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 7.10 | 201 | Coparato Concolo | r ago o r | | | Garonna | Ситроп | Maynor | IVIOIIIO | | | maan, adagmer or morne mayner. | mtp.// decedediidiiodee//io/buite//buite/ | Larry reason | 1//20/2000 |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Goodman | | | | | | | | | (Timothy Goodman)he married Nancy Maynor, a | | | |
| 714 | 261 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Page 61 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Nancy | | | woman who was an excellent specimen of the Cherokee Indian race. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 714 | 201 | Separate Scrioois | 1 age 01 | | | Carollila | Sampson | iviayiioi | INATICY | | | Cherokee mulan race. | mttp://docsouti.urc.edu/nc/butter/butter.ntml | Larry Italiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | | The Occupant of the control of the c | E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | Betsy Jacobs, a daughter of Jesse Jacobs, married | | | |
| 715 | 246 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sampson Counties Page 41 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Robert | | | Robert Maynor of Robeson and their children attend the Croatan schools. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 715 | 240 | Separate Schools | Page 41 | | | Carolina | Sampson | INIAYTIOI | Robert | | | the Croatan Schools. | nttp://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | is a descendant of Stephen Maynor, who was a | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | | | | | | | | | | soldier of the Revolutionary War. The Maynors are | | | |
| 740 | 057 | Status. A Plea for | The Maynor Family | | | North | Compose | Moumor | Ctonhair | | | said to be descendants of Manteo, the friendly Indian | http://doogo.uth.upo.odu/g=/f-id=/f-id=-h-id | Lorn, Davist | A/0E/0000 |
| 716 | 257 | Separate Schools | Page 51 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Stephen | | | chief of historical times. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Wiley Maynor of Sampson, married Susan Strictland of | | | 4/05/0055 |
| 717 | 239 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | <u> </u> | Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Wiley | | 1 | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|--|------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 718 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | William A. | | | is a descendant of Stephen Maynor, who was a soldier of the Revolutionary War. The Maynors are said to be descendants of Manteo, the friendly Indian chief of historical times. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 719 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Relationships between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Maynor | Willie | | | Willie Maynor of Sampson, married Susan Lowery of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 720 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 41 | 1856 | 13-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Мс Кау | Mary Elizabeth | free girl of color | | aged 16, bound to Martha A. Swindell, daughter of A. B. Swindell, Seamstress | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 721 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 28-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Мс Кау | William H. | free boy of color | | aged 18, bound to William H. Credle, Farming | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 722 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 | | | North Carolina | Hyde | Мс Кеу | Frederick | | | Subpoena for William R. Palmer to show why the indenture binding Frederick McKey to him should not be rescinded for Kan Term 1842. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 723 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 19 | 1836 | 29-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Mc Key | Peledge | free boy of color | | bound to Benjamin D. Pugh, no age listed. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 724 | 162 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 Appendix 13 | 1850 | 27-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | McGuire | Michael | farmer | | bound with Jones Henderson | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 725 | 27 | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Hyde County Deeds; Vol. A, Part I.pp. 216- 218 Appendix 41 | 1746 | 20-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | McIntosh | James | witness | Wiasaken Creek | of one hundred pounds of current money of the Provinceand being on the So west side of Wiasaken Creek containing by Estimation fifty acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 726 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 Appendix 44 | 1856 | 13-May | North Carolina | Hyde | МсКау | Janey Elizabeth | free girl of color | | described as a free girl of color, (age 6) bound toMartha A. Swindell to be a seamstress. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | 1870 Census North Carolina Vol. XXV p. 31 | 40=0 | | North | Hyde- | | | Head of | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | 4/05/000 |
| 727 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Currituck Twp. Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | 1870 | | Carolina North | Iredell | McKey | Campbell | Household | | to appear before the courtcitation of Nancy Long tom to show just cause whyhave his bond rescinded | | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 728 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 44 1870 Census North Carolina Vol. XXV p. 31 | 1842 | 10-Jul | Carolina North | Hyde- | McKey | Frederick | orphan | | t be released from bond. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 729 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Currituck Twp. Appendix 44 1870 Census North Carolina | 1870 | | | Iredell | McKey | Harriet | | | 52, female, Black, house keeper, illiterate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 730 | 87 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Vol. XXV p. 31 Currituck Twp. Appendix 10 Hyde County Record of | 1870 | | | Hyde- Iredell | МсКеу | Hilyard | | | 11, male, Blackfor and in Consideration of Twenty pounds proclamation money of North Carolinaby ye name of | 1 | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 731 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds; Vol H pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | North Carolina | Hyde | Mckey | John | seller | Currituck County | Spencers or Midle Creek Running So67 w' 80 pole to great gum in the swamp from ye sd gum | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|----------|---|--|------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | Appendix 44 | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | 1870 Census North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 31 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 732 | 87 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | McKey | John | | | 15, male, Black, at home | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, (age 7) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 733 | 62 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1848 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | McKey | Paine | color | | toDavid Gibbs to learn the trade of farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 34 | | | | | | | | | is a sacidarstical of the same of title. Decode in band, but | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deed Complete Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 734 | 48 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Mckey | Patience | seller | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | 1870 Census North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 31 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 735 | 87 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | McKey | Patsey | | | 30, female, Black, at home, illiterate | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | free boy of | | described as a free boy of color, bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 736 | 63 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1836 | 29-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | McKey | Peledge | color | | toBenjamin Pugh | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 44 1870 Census | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. XXV p. 31 | | | North | Hyde- | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 737 | 87 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Twp. | 1870 | | Carolina | Iredell | McKey | | | | 1, male, Black The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | matta11.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 738 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | McLean | G. W. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 24 | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty three pounds Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 21 Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 739 | 35 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Mearns | Will m | witness | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 22 Lease Abstract | | | | | | | | | for the sum of Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence proclamation money to usas also the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | rents hereafter Reservedduring the first term of ninty | | | |
| 7.40 | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 4750 | 04.1 | North | | | NACU | | | nine yearsthe yearly Rent of one pepper corn in and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | D = 41''' | 4/05/0000 |
| 740 | 36 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 601-603 Appendix 23 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Mearns | Will m | witness | | upon the feast of Saint Michaell | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | Marit | | | | | | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two | | | |
| 741 | 27 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Mearns | Will m | witness | Pamptico Sound | hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on Pamptico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 741 | 37 | by Father 11. Carrow | рр. 000 000 | 1732 | 24 1404 | Odromia | Tiyuc | Wicams | VVIII III | Withicoo | r amplico oddina | r amplico couna | mattas.ntm | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | - | | | | | | William's mother was Winnie Medine, who married Jim | | | |
| | | | Sketch of the Simmons | | | | | | | | | Simmons in Fayetteville, and she made an affidavit in | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | 1902, in order that her son William could vote under | | | |
| 742 | 262 | Separate Schools | Page 62 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Medine | Winnie | | | the grandfather clause. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 32 Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Arromiskeet | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 4/05/ |
| 743 | <u> </u> | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 786-787 | 1761 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | Midgett | Samuel | buyer | Creek | MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| \Box | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М | N | 0 |
|--------|--------|---|--|------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 744 | 144 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1847 | 31-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Midyett | Benjamin S. | farmer | | bound with John Smith | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 745 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | The Post Reservation Period 1761-1792) pp. 5,[book by David Stick] | 1788 | | | Hatteras | Midyett | Nathan | buyer | | According to Stick, an Indian woman named Mary Elks sold the site of the Indian town of Hatteras to a white settler named Nathan Midyett in 1788 | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta4.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 746 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | North Carolina | Bertie | Miller | Isaac | chief | Tuscarora | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 747 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hvde | Miller | S. | Sol. | | preach and promulgate seditious principles, encouraging our Slave population to perpetrate act of insubordinaton and insurrection to the prejudtice of those owning slaves | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 747 | | | Records indian oprising | 1004 | Spring reini | Carolina | пуце | iville | 3. | 301. | | triose owilling slaves | matta ro.nun | Larry Naum | 4/25/2000 |
| 748 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 39 | 1853 | 1-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Moore | B.M.G. | Blacksmith | | bound with Jasper Braddock | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 749 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 14 | 1794 | 6-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Moore | James | free boy of color | | age 3, apprentice to Ship Carpenter | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 750 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1854 | 29-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Moore | RMG | | | bound with William Reed | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 751 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 39 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Unlawful Negro Marriages | 1843 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Moore | R.U.S. | owner | | did unlawfully intermarry with a certain male slave named Riley, the property of R.U.S. Mooredid unlawfully cohabit and live together as man and wife | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 752 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1849 | 28-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Morris | Edward | free boy of color | | aged 8, bound to John S. Brooks, Carpenter | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 753 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1852 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Morris | Henderson | free boy of color | | age 9, bound to Albert Cartwright, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 754 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1852 | 29-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Morris | Henderson | free boy of color | | age 9, bound to Erasmus H. Saunderson, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 755 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1849 | 28-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Morris | Joseph | free boy of color | | aged 3, bound to John S. Brooks, Carpenter | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 756 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 38 | 1849 | 28-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Morris | Richard | free boy of color | | aged 6, bound to John S. Brooks, Carpenter | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 3 North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 757 | 17 | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Library, File # 404 Appendix 4 North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Moseley | E. | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acresin consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 758 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | North Carolina | Pamplycoe Sound | Mosely | E. | Councellor | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----------|--------|---|------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | ., | | C | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments Their towns mentioned by the explorers were | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The American Indian | | | | | | | | | | Weapomeiok, Pasquenoke or Women's Town, | | | |
| | 1 | in North Carolina by | | | | | | | | | | Chepanoc, Mascoming, and Metachkwem, all ruled by | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ri | | |
| 759 | 9 | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 6 | Pre 1700 | | Virginia | Pasquotank | Okisco | | King | | Okisco. | ghts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 760 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 1842 | 20 Nov | North | Lludo | O'Neel | Paniamin | | | bound with Martha Covil | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/25/2009 |
| 760 | 128 | Free Persons of Color | Page 22 | 1842 | 28-Nov | Carolina | пуае | O'Neal | Benjamin | | | bound with Martha Covii | <u>UNDT.HTM</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 761 | 152 | Free Persons of Color | Page 38 | 1848 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | O'Neal | Benjamin | farmer | | bound with Anson Covel | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 4050 | 00.51 | North | | | L | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | 1/05/0000 |
| 762 | 159 | Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1850 | 26-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | O'Neal | Benjamin | | | bound with Sally Ann Covel | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 763 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1838 | 28-May | ž. | Hyde | O'Neal | Urias | | | bound with George N? | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 764 | 129 | Free Persons of Color | Page 23 | 1843 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | O'Neal | William | | | bound with James Covil | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestrv.com/~nchvde/APPB | | |
| 765 | 1 | Free Persons of Color | ' | 1861 | 13-May | Carolina | Hvde | Owens | B. S. | | | bound with Francis Coval | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | *************************************** | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 766 | 207 | Free Persons of Color | Page 43 | 1861 | 13-May | Carolina | Hyde | Owens | India | - | | bound with Francis Coval | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Arthur Maynor of Sampson, married Penny Oxendine of | | | |
| 767 | 236 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Oxendine | Penny | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The American Indian | | | | | | | | | | A Mineria is a suplantina mantu ant aut to manch the | | | |
| | 3 | in North Carolina by | | | | | | | | | | A Virginia exploring party set out to reach the Tuscarora settlements. On the way they secured a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ri | | |
| 768 | | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV. pp. 5 | 1650 | 27-Aug | Virginia | Fort Henry | Oyeocker | | guide | | Nottoway Indian guide named Oyeocker. | ahts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | | The aforesaid great men do hereby agree that they will | | | |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | endeavor to bring in some of their towns alive, Can-nin- | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | eth-quoth-ken-es. Em-se-que-re-jau, Can-ni-net-kit, No- | | . | |
| | | by Dr. Charles | | 4 | | North | | | 1 | l | | u-re-u-ti-quot-ka-u called John Pagett, Et-e-hot-quost | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | 1/05/ |
| 769 | 273 | Holloman | | 1712 | 11/25 | Carolina | | Pagett | John | indian | | called Lawson, Co-ret-ni-ena calle | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | Hvde Co NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 770 | | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 24-Feb | § | Hyde | Palmer | Cornelia | wife | | bound with Martha Ann Long Tom | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> . | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | 40 | | North | l | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 1/05/555 |
| 771 | 56 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1841 | 31-May | Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | Will R. | | | bound with Shadrack Macky and Frederick Longtom. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hvde Co NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 772 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1847 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | Will R. | farmer | | bound with Martha Ann Long Tom | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | o · | North | l | | | | | ļ <u>-</u> | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | ļ | 62 4/25/2008 |
| 773 | 141 | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | Will R. | farmer | | bound with John Long Tom | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|--|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | 3 | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 774 | 400 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4044 | 28-Feb | North | | Dalassa | Miliana D | | | hours duith Chadrad Made and Fraderick Language | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | L D-4liff | 4/05/0000 |
| 774 | 120 | The Mattamuskeet | Page 21 Appendix 40 | 1841 | 28-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | William R. | | | bound with Shadrack Macky and Frederick Longtom. | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 775 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1842 | 10-Jul | North Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | William R. | | | to appear before the courtcitation of Nancy Long tom to show just cause whyhave his bond rescinded t be released from bond. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 770 | 50 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice | 40.47 | 24-Feb | North | | D.J. | MCIII B | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | D 4111 | 4/05/0000 |
| 776 | | Hyde Co., NC | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1847 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | William R. | | | bound with John Long Tom Notice for William R. Palmer to recind three colored | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 777 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Palmer | William R. | | | apprentices, Shadrach Mackey, John Long Tom and Martha Long Tom | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 778 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) Page 22 | | | North | Hyde | Palmer | William R. | | | Subpoena for William R. Palmer to show why the indenture binding Frederick McKey to him should not be rescinded for Kan Term 1842. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 779 | 60 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1847 | 24-Feb | North Carolina | Hvde | Palmer | William R. & Cornelia | | | bound with Martha Ann Long Tom | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Mount Pleasant | • | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 780 | 93 | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | p.18 Appendix 14 | 1740 | 17-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Parker | William | witness | Hogg Island Bay | cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 781 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde County Deeds; Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- | 1747 | 14-Mav | North Carolina | Hvde | Pasons | Amos | witness | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 701 | 20 | The American Indian in North Carolina by | 271 | 1141 | 14 may | Carolina | liyac | 1 43013 | 741103 | WithCoo | | A Virginia exploring party set out to reach the Tuscarora settlements. On the way they secured a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ri | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| 782 | 2 | Rev Douglas L. Rights | | 1650 | 27-Aug | Virginia | Fort Henry | Pennant | Elias | | | Nottoway Indian guide named Oyeocker. | ghts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 783 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p32 | 1739 | 28-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Persons | Joseph | buyer | Mt. Pleasant | cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 784 | 136 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 36 | 1846 | 31-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Pledger | Joseph | farmer | | bound with Eliza Sawyer, Susan Covel, Jesse Covel, Betsy Covel | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 785 | 164 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 39 | 1850 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Pledger | Joseph | | | Notice for Joseph Pledger to rescind four colored apprentices, Belinda, Jesse, Betsey and Susan Coval | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 786 | 180 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 39 | 1853 | | North Carolina | Hyde | Pledger | Joseph | | | Notice for Joseph Pleddger to rescind apprenticeship of Susan Covel, free girl of color. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 707 | | | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 4050 | | North | | Diadas | | | | Summons for Sheriff of Hyde County to take Elizabeth Covel a free girl of color who was bound to Joseph | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | l D "" | 4/05/0000 |
| 787 | 181 | Free Persons of Color | Page 39 | 1853 | | Carolina | Hyde | Pledger | Joseph | | | Pledger, and deliever her to Wilson Credle, Esquire. | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 788 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1846 | 3-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Pledger | Joseph | farmer | | bound with Malinda? | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 789 | 205 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 | 1860 | 12-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Powers | Elizabeth | free girl of color | | aged 14, bound to Sally M. Gibbs, wife of Henry Gibbs, Spinster | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 63 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Late Oc. NO. | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | aged 4, bound to Susan E. Burgess, wife of Francis M | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 790 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1851 | 26-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Powers | Harriet E. | color | | Burgess, Seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 791 | 166 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Powers | Jeremiah | color | | aged 14 , bound to Henry Gibbs, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | aged 5, bound to Susan E. Burgess, wife of Francis M | | | |
| 792 | 167 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 26-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Powers | Sarah Ann | color | | Burgess, Seamstress | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 4040 | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | 1/05/0000 |
| 793 | | Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Page 38 Currituck Co., NC | 1848 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | Powers | William John | color | | aged 5, bound to William B. Tooley, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 704 | | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4700 | 04 1 | North | Comito als | D | 1 | | Massashia Casal | 20d- 500 A | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/o | - ! | 4/05/0000 |
| 794 | 911 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.1 | 1739 | 21-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Poyner | James | witness | Weesockin Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 500 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas | | | |
| | | | | | | North | | | | | | Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tusca | <u>r</u> | |
| 795 | | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | Carolina | Bertie | Printup | Jonathan | Chief | Tuscarora | make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | <u>ra.htm</u> | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 40 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | described as a free boy of color, bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 796 | 63 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1771-1849 | 1836 | 29-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Benjamin | | | toBenjamin Pugh | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ. | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 797 | 114 | Free Persons of Color | Page 19 | 1836 | 29-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Benjamin D. | | | bound with Peledge Mc Key | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | _ | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 798 | 210 | Free Persons of Color | Page 44 | 1864 | 14-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Daniel S. | *** | | bound with Edward Collins | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4005 | 00.14 | North | | D . I | 1 | | | hand the Outline Book | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | Davis | 4/05/0000 |
| 799 | 109 | Free Persons of Color | Page 18 | 1835 | 26-May | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Joseph T | | | bound with Smith Pugh | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | base born in the Same neighborhood & unprovided | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study n Social History | Appendix 36 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | with mastersthe first named about 13 or 14, the last named about the age of nine or ten-blacke father he | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 800 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Little John | ship master | | does not consent to take but prayswith masters. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study n Social History | Appendix 37 Hyde Co. Court Minutes | | | North | | | | | | bound as an apprenticeto Learn the art and masteryof a & marinor toUntill he attains the | http://bomenages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 801 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | | 1804 | 1-May | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Little John | Capt. | | age of Twenty one years Now aged Nine years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | hida Ca NG | | | | | | | | | | Ourse and the black factors to be set to be | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | 9 years old,of a black fatherbe bound Jordan and Mary Polly Longtom to be taught to read and right, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 802 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1804 | 18-May | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Little John | Captain | | | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Judo Co. NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 803 | 109 | Free Persons of Color | Page 18 | 1835 | 26-May | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Smith | color | | bound to Joseph T. Pugh, no age listed | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | (age 4), bound to Thomas P.Pugh to be a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 804 | 74 | oy Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1852 | 20-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Pugh | Thomas P. | | | housekeeper. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|--|--------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas | | | |
| 805 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | North Carolina | Bertie | Pugh | Thos. | | | Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar ra.htm | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 000 | 200 | Borne County Conwer | | 1700 | | Carolina | Dortio | i ugii | 11100. | | | Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | ia.nan | TROBUILL ESIGN | 1/20/2000 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 806 | 271 | Holloman | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | | Pushing | Jeremiah | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 807 | 154 | Free Persons of Color | Page 38 | 1848 | 30-May | Carolina | Hyde | Quidley | George | color | | aged 15, bound to Joseph C. Jennett, Farmer I had a conference with one Thomas Hoyle King of | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The American Indian | | | | | | | | | | the Chowan Indians who seem very inclinable to | | | |
| 808 | | in North Carolina by Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV pp. 6 | 1712 | | Virginia | | Rainsford | Giles | Missionary | | embrace Christianity and proposes to send his son to school | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/rights.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 808 | | Rev Douglas L. Rigilis | Chapter IV, pp. 6 | 1712 | | virginia | | Namsioiu | Glies | iviissioriary | | Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | <u>gris.nim</u> | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 809 | 271 | Holloman | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | | Reading | John | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 15 Deed Abstract; Vol A, | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of fifty pounds Currant Money of | | | |
| | | in Social History | Part I, | | | North | | | | | | North CarolinaSaid bounds being three Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 810 | 29 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 343-345 | 1747/8 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Ree | John | witness | Hyde | acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 044 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 40 | 1853 | 29-Nov | North Carolina | Hvde | Reed | Aleif | free girl of color | | Annal O. harvard to Danier W. Hellewell, Consistence | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | L aur. Datiiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 811 | 100 | Free Persons or Color | Page 40 | 1000 | 29-INOV | Carolina | пуце | Reeu | Aleii | COIOI | | Aged 9, bound to Roger W. Hollowell, Seamstress | OND3.HTW | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2006 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | D- 10 (4040 4050) | | | March | | | | for a state of | | | Luc // | | |
| 812 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 41 | 1852 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Reed | Ellen | free girl of color | | age not listed, bound to Zachariah Mason | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 813 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1847 | 25-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Reed | John | color | | aged 8. bound to William J. Smith, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | aged 4, bound to Julia Ann Williams, (Indenture signed | | | |
| 814 | 208 | Free Persons of Color | Page 44 | 1864 | 9-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Reed | Nancy | color | | by D. K. Williams, Seamstress and House Servant | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 815 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Reed | W. | witness | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | free boy of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 816 | 190 | Free Persons of Color | | 1854 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | Reed | William | color | | aged 14 mos., bound to R W Hollowell, Farmer | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 4 North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | | in Social History | State Office, Land Grant | .= | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 1/05/555 |
| 817 | 18 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Reed | Wm | Councellor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 818 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 1854 | 29-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Reed | William | free boy of color | - | no age listed, bound to R M G Moore | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 010 | | | 1 490 70 | 1004 | 20 Iviay | Jarollia | i iyac | 11000 | * v iiii Gili | 00101 | | no ago iistou, bourid to IX M O Mitotie | SHEGHTIM | Larry Ivaliiii | 7/20/2006 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free boy of | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | 65 |
| 819 | | Free Persons of Color | ' ' | 1843 | 29-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Reid | John | color | - | aged 6, bound to David C. Cox, farmer | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 819 | 131 | Free Persons of Color | Page 23 | 1843 | 29-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Reid | John | color | | aged 6, bound to David C. Cox, farmer | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4, |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|-------------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| | | | | ., | | | | | | Position or | | <u>L</u> | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | It appears from the North Carolina State records that | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | the following Indians received a pension from the | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Their Political and | | | | | | | | | government for services in the Revolutionary | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Educational History | | | North | | | | | | War:These pensions were granted under the Federal | | | |
| 820 | 220 | Separate Schools | Page 27 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Revells | Michael | | | Statutes of 1818 and 1832. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Occasion to 15 and 16 | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C. | | | | | | | | | | Quite a number who were connected with the Croatans in Robeson County left the State at different times. | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Wanderings and Final | | | | | | | | | Senator Hiram R. Revels, his brother, Willie B. & | | | |
| | | Status, A Plea for | Location | | | North | | | | | | Absalom, and two sisters, some of the Oxendies, | | | |
| 821 | 219 | Separate Schools | Page 21 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Revels | Hiram R. | Senator | | Leary's and Dials, I do not know the exact number. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 8 | | | | | | | | | Quite a number who were connected with the Croatans | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | in Robeson County left the State at different times. | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Wanderings and Final Location | | | North | | | | | | Senator Hiram R. Revels, his brother, Willie B. & Absalom, and two sisters, some of the Oxendies, | | | |
| 822 | 219 | Separate Schools | Page 21 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Revels | Willie B. | | | Leary's and Dials, I do not know the exact number. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 022 | | Copulate College | . age | | | | Campoon | 1101010 | | | | | | | 1,720,2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | did unlawfully intermarry with a certain male slave | | | |
| | | in Social History | Records Unlawful Negro | | | North | | | | | | named Riley, the property of R.U.S. Mooredid | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 823 | 53 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Marriages | 1843 | Spring Term | Carolina | Hyde | Riley | | slave | | unlawfully cohabit and live together as man and wife | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 824 | | Holloman | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | | Robins | John | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Dismas Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 825 | 224 | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Robinson | Gus | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 8 | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | of Sampson County North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 826 | 216 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Robinson | Gus | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 020 | 210 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | Carollila | Campour | 11001110011 | Jus | i ennonei | | and dulies of American neemen. | http://docsodiii.diic.edu/iic/buttei/buttei.fittiii | Larry Naum | 7/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | described as a free boy of color, (age 16) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 827 | 65 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1856 | 12-May | Carolina | Hyde | Roper | Benjamin R | | | toBenjamin R. Roper to learn the trade of farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | D-+ 2 (4052 4005) | | | Nieuth | | | | | | Summons for Benjamin R. Roper to show why the | hu-// | | |
| 920 | 200 | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 1857 | 10-Aug | North Carolina | Hyde | Poper | Benjamin R | | | indenture binding to him John Mackey, orphan boy of color, should not be rescinded | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 828 | 200 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | 1001 | ro-Aug | Carollia | i iyue | Roper | Denjamin K | • | | color, should flot be reschilded | ON DOLL THE | Larry Naum | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | described as a free boy of color, (age 10) bound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 829 | 71 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1851 | 26-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Roper | E.S. | | | toE. S. Roper to be a farmer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- | | | North | l | | | | | said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 4/05/ |
| 830 | 28 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 247 | 1747 | 14-May | Carolina | Hyde | Rusel | Joseph | seller | 1 | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М | N | 0 |
|-----|-------------|---|---|-------|---------|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text. important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | itom # | oouroc accament | Appendix 27 | . oui | Duto | Otato | County/Airca | Luot Humo | 1.1100 | 11010 | Goograpino i lacco | rox, important data of comments | THOS ONE | Transcriber | Duit |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | Management of the Control of the Con | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | in Consideration on ten pounds proclamation Moneyit Shall Amount to 40 Acres more of less of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 831 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 538-540 | 1756 | 25-Apr | 1 | Hyde | Russell | Joseph | seller | Wasoiken Creek | Land the Reversion | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 832 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | 1 | Hyde | Russell | Josses | seller | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| - | | ., | PP 100 100 | | | | ,,,,,, | | | | | , | | | .,,_ |
| | | The Creaton Indiana of | Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Their Origin & Racial | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | Status. A Plea for | Sampson Counties | | | North | novocament. | | | | | James Maynor of Sampson, married Flora Sampson of | | | |
| 833 | 233 | Separate Schools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Sampson | Flora | | | Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | l | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | bound with John Collins, Eliz Collins, Mosella Collins, | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 834 | 168 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1851 | 26-May | Carolina | Hyde | Saunderson | E.H. | | | and Martha Collins | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 835 | 177 | Free Persons of Color | Page 41 | 1852 | 29-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Saunderson | Erasmus H. | | | bound with Henderson Morris | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | free person | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestrv.com/~nchvde/APPB | | |
| 836 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1846 | 31-Aug | } | Hyde | Sawyer | Eliza | of color | | aged 2, bound to Joseph Pledger, Farmer | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Ĭ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 837 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 1852 | 29-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Sawyer | Isaac | | | bound with Nancy Keese | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 007 | 170 | TICCT CISOTIS OF COLOR | 1 agc +1 | 1002 | 23 1404 | Oaronna | Tiyac | Dawyer | 13440 | | | Double Will Healthy Reese | OND2.111M | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000 | - 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 4040 | 00.14- | North | | 0 | | free boy of | | and the Date Control Fishers | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | L D - 11''' | 4/05/0000 |
| 838 | | Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Page 38 Appendix 19 | 1848 | 30-May | Carolina | Hyde | Scarborough | Iviarcus | color | | aged 9, bound to Peter Gordon, Fisherman | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | the Sum of fifty po current Money of the provinceto | | | .,, |
| 839 | ~~~~~~~~~~~ | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | pp. 277-278 Appendix 34 | 1749 | 21-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Seirmont | R. | Registrar | Strawhorns Creek | contain five hundred acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents. A Study | Deed Complete | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 840 | 48 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Hutchens | buyer | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | oocumana | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 841 | | Free Persons of Color | Page 42 | 1858 | 8-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Jeremiah R. | farmer | | bound with William Barber | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Annondiy E | | | | | | | | | between John Squirs King of ye Arromuskeet Indians | | | |
| | | in Social History | Appendix 5 Deed Abstract: Vol H. | | | North | Water and the state of the stat | | | | | with the advice & consent of John Makey & Long | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 842 | 19 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 96-97 | 1731 | 27-Sep | \$ | Albemarle | Selby | John | witness | Precinct of Currituck | Tom | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds; Vol A, | | | North | STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P | | | | South Side of Rattle Snake Hammuck | Between John Squirs King of the Arromeskeet | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 843 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Part I, pp. 190-191 | 1738 | 16-Jan | 1 | Hyde | selby | S. | witness | Creek | Indiansand David Jones of the other party | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 17 | 50 | | | 7 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | announce. | | | | | in consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | | | |
| 844 | - 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.A, Part I, pp. 312-314 | 1748 | 3-Mar | North Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Sam el | witness | Wissocken Creek | North Carolinaby estimaton fifty Acres more or lesson the South side of Wissocken Creek | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 044 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 17 | 1740 | 3-iviai | Jaivilla | i iyue | Joeiny | Jani el | ANITH IC99 | VVISSUCKEIT CIECK | 1033OIT THE GOUTH SIDE OF WISSOURETFORER | mattao.Httl | Larry Ivaliiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | *************************************** | | | | | in consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | | | 67 |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | North Carolinaby estimaton fifty Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 845 | 31 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 312-314 | 1748 | 3-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Sam le | buyer | Wissocken Creek | lesson the South side of Wissocken Creek | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Hom # Co | urce document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Loot Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 12 | rear | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | FIRST | Kole | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | 1 | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | | | North | | | | | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 846 | | Patrick H. Garrow | 216 | 1746 | 22-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Samuel Jr. | witness | Long Tom's rice patch | begins | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | e Mattamuskeet cuments, A Study | Appendix 13 Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | of one hundred pounds of current money of the | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 216- | | | North | | | | | | Provinceand being on the So west side of Wiasaken | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 847 | 1 | Patrick H. Garrow | 218 | 1746 | 20-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Samuel Junr | witness | Wiasaken Creek | Creek containing by Estimation fifty acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 13 | | | | | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
| | | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | of one hundred pounds of current money of the | | | |
| 0.40 | 3 | Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 216- | | | North | | | | | | Provinceand being on the So west side of Wiasaken | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 1/05/0000 |
| 848 | | Patrick H. Garrow e Mattamuskeet | 218 Appendix 12 | 1746 | 20-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Samuel Senr | buyer | Wiasaken Creek | Creek containing by Estimation fifty acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | | | North | | | | | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 849 | 26 by | Patrick H. Garrow | 216 | 1746 | 22-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | Samuel Sr. | witness | Long Tom's rice patch | | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | e Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | in Consideration on the new decrease | | | |
| | į. | Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds. Vol .A. Part II. | | | North | | | Samuell | | | in Consideration on ten pounds proclamation Moneyit Shall Amount to 40 Acres more of less of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 850 | | Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 538-540 | 1756 | 25-Apr | Carolina | Hvde | Selby | Jun r | witness | Wasoiken Creek | Land the Reversion | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 - | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | | | |
| | | Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | North Carolinaby estimaton fifty Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 851 | 31 by | Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 312-314 Appendix 28 | 1748 | 3-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | William | witness | Wissocken Creek | lesson the South side of Wissocken Creek | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | The | e Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of five pounds in hand paidbeing | | | |
| | in S | Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | fifty Acres of Land the Reversion and remainder of All | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 852 | 42 by | Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 532-533 | 1756 | 27-May | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | William | witness | Wiekajakin Creek | and Singular | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | ļ | | Appendix 29 | | | | | | | | | for and in Oracida and a country of | | | |
| | 1 | e Mattamuskeet cuments, A Study | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Proclamation MoneyOne Hundred and fifty | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Acres of Land Lying and being on the South side of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 853 | | Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 530-531 | 1756 | 3-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Selby | William | buyer | Arromuskeet Creek | Arromuskeet Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | A wife and two infant daughters were killed in Bertie | | | |
| | 1 | aven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | Precinct by George Seneca, an indian, about Aug 15 | | | |
| | | igina nd Beginning, Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | 1726. Seneca suggest the Iroquois Seneca tribe in NT which John Lawson reported as raiding NC indians to | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 854 | 272 Ho | | | 1726 | 8/15 | Carolina | | Seneca | George | indian | | take slaves as early as 1701. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| - 55 . | | e Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | 20 | <u> </u> | - Caronina | | 0011000 | Coo.go | in Gian | | tanto siavos de Gariy do 17011 | 7020dria 70200 ogrimmingo por | 11000114 20100 | 1,20,2000 |
| | Do | cuments, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | L | | | Mount Pleasant | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 855 | | Patrick H. Garrow | p.18 | 1740 | 17-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Shergold | William | witness | Hogg Island Bay | cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | e Mattamuskeet cuments, A Study | Currituck Co., NC Deeds | | | | | | | | Marmoskeet, Hogg Island, | | | | |
| | 1 | Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | English Mount | con. 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain, 500 acres of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 856 | 95 by | Patrick H. Garrow | p.23 | 1740 | 26-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Shergold | Wm. | witness | Pleasant | swamp and marsh | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
|] | | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | in Consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | http://bomonogoo.gootough.com/ immediates | | |
| 857 | | Social History Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 321-322 | 1748/9 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Silby | Samuel Jr. | witness | Wissocking | North Carolinaby Estimation one hundred Acres More or lesslying in Wissocking | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 001 | 30109 | 1 attion 11. Garlow | PP. 021 022 | 1170/3 | 20 1 60 | Juioliila | i iyac | Cildy | Jamaci Ji. | WILLIOSS | TTIOGOGINITY | more or lessiying in wissouning | THE STATE OF THE S | Larry Raum | 7/20/2000 |
| | Hy | de Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | prentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 858 | 192 Fre | ee Persons of Color | | 1854 | 1-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Silverthorn | A W | - | | bound with David Covel | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Th | e Mattamuskeet | Appendix 25 Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | cuments, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for five Shillings Current Money of this | | | |
| | 3 | Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 859 | 39 by | Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 508 | 1755 | 11-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Silvester | Richard Wm | buyer | Arromuskeet Lake | or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | К | L | М | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|---|---------------------------------------|------|--|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | ., | | | | | | Position or | | | | L | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page Appendix 25 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for five Shillings Current Money of this | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 860 | 39 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 508 | 1755 | 11-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Silvester | William | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 7 8 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County South Clinton Township | | | N I a set la | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 861 | 222 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | North | Sampson | Simmons | C. C. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 801 | 223 | Separate Scrious | raye 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Similions | 0. 0. | Тахраует | | Cidosilled as IIIdialis. | http://docsodin.dric.edd/nc/bdiler/bdiler.html | Larry Natilii | 4/23/2006 |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | manus Accounts and the Control of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Simmons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | Betsy J. Thorntonshe married Green Simmons in | | | |
| 862 | 262 | 2 Separate Schools | Page 62 | | | 3 | Sampson | Simmons | Green | | | 1843 in Clinton. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for | Sampson County South Clinton Township | | | N. La and | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 863 | 222 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | North | Sampson | Simmons | J. B. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 803 | 223 | Separate Scrioois | raye 33 | 1911 | | Calullia | Sampson | Similions | Ј. Б. | тахрауег | | ciassilleu as iliulalis. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butter/butter.num | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 864 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 6 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | J. B. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | South Clinton Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 865 | 223 | 3 Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | 1 | Sampson | Simmons | J. G. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | 1 . | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | of Sampson County | | | N I a wills | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 866 | 216 | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | North Carolina Page 7 | | | North | Sampson | Simmons | J. G. | Petitioner | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 800 | 210 | Separate Scrioois | raye / | | | Carolina | Sampson | Similions | J. G. | retitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsodin.dric.edd/nc/bdiler/bdiler.html | Larry Natilii | 4/23/2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sketch of the Simmons | | | North | | | | | | James Simmons, and of the same of William and December | | | |
| 867 | 263 | Status. A Plea for 2 Separate Schools | Family Page 62 | | | North | Sampson | Simmons | James | | | James Simmons, one of the sons of William and Penny Simmons is a very prominent farmer, | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 007 | 202 | L Coparato Octionis | , age 02 | | | Garonia | Campour | Jiiiiiiiiiii | James | | | ommons is a very prominent famile, | map.//docsouti.uno.cdu/no/butter/butter.nu/ll | Larry Naum | 7/23/2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | William's mother was Winnie Medine, who married Jim | | | |
| l | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Simmons | | | | | | | | | Simmons in Fayetteville, and she made an affidavit in | | | |
| 060 | 200 | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | Composs | Simmons | lim | | | 1902, in order that her son William could vote under | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Lorny Dotliff | 4/2F/2000 |
| 868 | 262 | 2 Separate Schools The Mattamuskeet | Page 62 Currituck Co., NC | | - | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Jim | | _ | the grandfather clause. | nttp://docsoutn.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.ntml | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | www | | | | | | Between old | | | | - |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | Arrowmuskeet and | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | 69 |
| 869 | 101 | | p35 | 1739 | 1-Nov | 1 | Currituck | Simmons | John | buyer | new Aromuskeete | cons. 50 pounds, 300 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | , , | | | | | , · · · · - · · | | | | | | · | , | , |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---------------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | _ |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | South Clinton Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 870 | 223 | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Percy | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The section of the Pitter of the section of the sec | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 871 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Percy | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Simmons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family | | | North | | | | | | Percy Simmons married the daughter of Hardy A. | | | |
| 872 | 262 | | Page 62 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Percy | | | Brewington | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 0.2 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 7 | | | | Journpoon | | . 5.57 | | | we John Squirs King of Mattamoskeet Indians & | | | .,,20,2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | Cedar Creek to the | Charles Edenin Consideration of the Sum of Twelve | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol I, | | | North | | | | | head of the Lone | pounds Virginia Moneyby Estimation One Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 873 | 21 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 239-240 | 1739 | 3-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Simmons | Sam I | witness | Creek. | Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | N I a mile | | | | | | | h than //h a ann a ann ann ann ann ann ann ann an | | |
| 874 | 92 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p.4 | 1739 | 28-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Simmons | Saml | witness | Weesockin Creek | cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/currdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 074 | 92 | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | 1739 | 20-Juii | Calullia | Curnuck | Similions | Saiiii | wittiess | Weesockiii Creek | cons 20 pounds stening, [] Acres | undeed.nun | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 875 | 100 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p34 | 1739 | 1-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Simmons | Saml | witness | Indian Town old field | cons. 30 pounds, [no acreage listed] | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | William Cinners the father of most all the Cinners | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Simmons | | | | | | | | | William Simmons, the father of most all the Simmons on Sampson County was bornnear Falson, NC. In | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | early life he married one Penny Winn of Wayne | | | |
| 876 | 262 | Separate Schools | Page 62 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | William | | | County. NC | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | İ . | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | , | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | 1 | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for | Sampson County South Clinton Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 877 | | Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Wm. Jr. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 011 | | Coparate Octions | . age so | 1011 | | Jaioliia | Campson | | - viii. 01. | - unpayer | | oldoomou do maidio. | mg.//decodum.uno.edu/ne/buttet/buttet.num | Larry Ivaliiii | 7/25/2005 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | 1 . | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 070 | | | North Carolina | | | North | 0 | 0: | 10/ | Detitie | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | http://documents.com/documents/ | L = D = | 4/05/0000 |
| 878 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | *************************************** | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Wm. Jr. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | | South Clinton Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 879 | 223 | Separate Schools | Page 33 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Wm. Sr. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | К | | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | ,, | | J | | _ | | | | | Position or | | - | | ., | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 880 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 6 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Simmons | Wm. Sr. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 881 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Smallwood | Ely | owner | | having heard the Evidence and found Negro Ben Guilty of the Chargetill he be discharge By due coarse of Law Given under our hands and seals | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 882 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 | 1847 | 31-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Smith | John | free boy of color | | aged 15, bound to Benjamin S. Midyett, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 002 | | 110010130130100101 | Appendix 28 | 1047 | 31 Way | Oaronna | Tryde | Oman | John | COIOI | | aged 13, bound to Benjamin C. Midyett, I aimer | OND Z.TTIM | Larry Raum | 4/25/2000 |
| 883 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow Hyde Co., NC | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 532-533 | 1756 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Smith | Thomas | witness | Wiekajakin Creek | in Consideration of five pounds in hand paidbeing fifty Acres of Land the Reversion and remainder of All and Singular | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 884 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1842 | 30-May | 1 | Hyde | Smith | Thomas H. | | | bound with Samuel Barber | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 885 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Part 2 (1846-1852) Page 37 Appendix 23 Deed Abstract | 1847 | 25-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Smith | William J. | farmer | | bound with John Reedsum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 886 | 37 | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 603-606 Currituck Co., NC | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Snell | Benjamin | witness | Pamptico Sound | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on Pamptico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 887 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p75 | 1737 | 5-Jul | 3 | Currituck | Solley | John | witness | Table of Pine Creek | cons 20 pounds, 140 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 888 | 8 | The American Indian in North Carolina by Rev Douglas L. Rights The Mattamuskeet | | 1752 | | | Edenton | Spangenberg | | Bishop | | The Chowan Indians are reduced to a few families, and their land has been taken away from them. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/rights.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 889 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1771-1849 | 1848 | 1-Mar | North Carolina | Hyde | Sparrow | Julius | free boy of color | | described as a free boy of color, (age 7) bound toDavid Gibbs to learn the trade of farmer. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 890 | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | | 1848 | 1-Mar | North Carolina | Hyde | Sparrow | Julius | free boy of color | | aged 7, bound to David F. Gibbs, Farmer | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 891 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 30 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 742-743 Appendix 31 | 1760 | 15-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | John | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | for and in consideration of the Sum of four pounds Prock moneyContaining by Estimation One hundred & fifty Acres Land be the same more or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 892 | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 770-771 Appendix 32 Deed Abstract | 1761 | 9-Feb | North Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | John | witness | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five pounds prock Money to him in handin the Complement of thfree hundred acres of Land | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 893 | 46 | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 786-787 | 1761 | 29-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | John | witness | Old Arromiskeet Creek | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 71 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | К | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|----------|---|---|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Itom # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | l act Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| - | iteiii # | Source document | Appendix 33 | i eai | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | riist | Kole | Geographic Flaces | rext, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 894 | 47 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | John | witness | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one bounded necessary to the U | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 895 | 47 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | Sarah | witness | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 033 | - 47 | by Fatrick Fr. Garrow | Appendix 30 | 1701 | 0-3011 | Carollila | Tiyue | Opencer | Jaian | WILLIESS | CIEEK | Land for Terr mousand two numbers forty Acres | mattas.nun | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for and in consideration of the Sum of four pounds | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Prock moneyContaining by Estimation One hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 896 | 44 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 742-743 | 1760 | 15-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | Thomas | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | & fifty Acres Land be the same more or less | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | _ | | | pounds prock Money to him in handin the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 897 | 45 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 770-771 | 1761 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | Thomas | witness | | Complement of thfree hundred acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Metters is least | Appendix 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds. Vol .A. Part II. | | | North | | | | | Old Arromiskeet | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 898 | 46 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 786-787 | 1761 | 29-May | 3 | Hyde | Spencer | Thomas | witness | Creek | MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 000 | | by r union rin Guiron | Appendix 33 | | 20 11149 | - Curomia | , 40 | 1000.00. | 111011140 | 111111000 | O.CO.K | g tro national of the care | | Larry reason | 1/20/2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 899 | 47 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | Thomas | witness | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | | | | | | | a base born person of Cullor be bound as an | | | |
| 000 | | in Social History | Hyde Co. Court Minutes | 4004 | 4.14- | North | LL de | | | | | , , | | D - 11"" | 4/05/0000 |
| 900 | 51 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | Thomas | | ļ | one years | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 901 | 111 | Free Persons of Color | | 1836 | 1-Mar | ž. | Hvde | Spencer | w.w. | | | bound with Alexander Gill | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 902 | 112 | | Page 18 | 1836 | 1-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | W.W. | | | bound with George Gill | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 5 | | | Nimeli | | | | | | between John Squirs King of ye Arromuskeet Indians | 100-100-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00 | | |
| 903 | 10 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deed Abstract; Vol H, pp. 96-97 | 1731 | 27-Sep | North Carolina | Albemarle | Spencer | William | witness | Precinct of Currituck | with the advice & consent of John Makey & Long Tom | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 303 | 19 | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | 1731 | 21-3eh | Carollila | Minemalle | Openicei | villiaili | MIII 1099 | r recinct of CultituCK | TOTIL | mattar attitt | Larry Ivaliiii | 7/23/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 904 | 103 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p75 | 1737 | 5-Jul | 1 | Currituck | Spencer | William Jr. | buyer | Table of Pine Creek | cons 20 pounds, 140 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4= | | North | | | | | n.s.New | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | 1/0=/ |
| 905 | 104 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p76 | 1737 | 3-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Spencer | William Jr. | buyer | Aromottaskeet Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | William | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchvde/APPB | | |
| 906 | 182 | Free Persons of Color | | 1853 | 22-Aug | 1 | Hyde | Spencer | Watson | | | bound with Ann Eliza Mackey | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 300 | 102 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | 1000 | | Jaiolila | i iyuc | Openicei | TVAIGOII | <u> </u> | | Dound Willi Milli Liiza Mackey | <u>OTTOGRAFIE</u> | Larry Naum | 7/20/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Papers, Apprentice | | nonewoon. | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 907 | 75 | 1 | Bonds 1850-1892 | 1853 | 22-Aug | 1 | Hyde | Spencer | Wm. Watson | | | (age 8), bound to Wm. Watson Spencer. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|------|--|---|------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deed Complete | | | N I as wills | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | http://b | | |
| 908 | 1 | n Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | North Carolina | Hvde | Spencer | Za | witness | Pamplico Sound | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 906 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 34 | 1792 | 21-INOV | Carolina | пуце | Spericer | Za | withess | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pampilco Sound | mattas.nun | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Deed Complete | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby | | | |
| | | n Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 909 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Spencer | Zachariah | witness | Pamplico Sound | Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | oy : amon : ii Ganon | Doode, rem, p. c. | | 2 | - Curomia | 1.,,00 | Openior | Zaonanan | | , ampilee ceana | =ying at mattamaonoot, oiin ampiroo ooanoii | | Larry reason | .,,20,2000 |
| | h | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | - 1 | Documents, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called | | | |
| | 1 | n Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 910 | 17 b | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Squiere | | King, seller | | by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 4 | | | | | | | | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | | | |
| | [| Documents, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | i. | n Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 911 | 18 t | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Squieres | | King | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | Mattamuskeet Tuscarora War chiefs Squire Hooks and | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | Mackey, their English names, wee still living in April 15 | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| 1 | | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | 1724 and petitioned regarding the miserable condition | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | 1 |
| 912 | | Holloman | | 1724 | 4/15 | Carolina | - | Squire | | chief | | of their people. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | North | | | | | Mount Pleasant | | http://bamanagaa.raataush.aaas/.iaaas/.falaaas/.fa | | |
| 040 | | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4740 | 47 1 | North | Cit l. | C | Charles | | | 20dNC 200 A | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c urrdeed.htm | I am Dadiff | 4/05/0000 |
| 913 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | p.18 Currituck Co., NC | 1740 | 17-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | Charles | seller | Hogg Island Bay | cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres | urraeea.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 914 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.22 | 1740 | 17-Jun | 3 | Currituck | Squires | Charles | seller | Aramoskeet | cons. 100 pounds NC money, [no acreage mentioned] | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 314 | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | 1740 | 17 0011 | Odromia | Odmidek | Oquires | Orianos | Schol | Marmoskeet, | cons. 100 pounds 140 money, [no acreage mentioned] | undecd.nun | Larry Italiii | 4/25/2000 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | Hogg Island, | | | | |
| | 3 | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | English Mount | con. 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain, 500 acres of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 915 | 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.23 | 1740 | 26-Jun | 1 | Currituck | Squires | Charles | seller | Pleasant | swamp and marsh | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | li | n Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | cons. 100 pounds, 200 Acresat n.s. of Cutting | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 916 | 96 b | by Patrick H. Garrow | p24 | 1740 | 22-Aug | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | Charles | buyer | Hatteras Banks | Sedge Marsh | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 7 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for and in consideration of One hundred pounds | | | |
| | - 1 | n Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | Currency Money of North CarolinaOne hundred fifty | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 917 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 333-335 | 1749 | 3-Mar | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | seller | Arromuskeet Lake | Acres be it more or less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | Nimath | | | | | | the Compatition of a second of the second | hater (the second secon | | |
| 918 | 1 | n Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | 1749 | 21-Jun | North | Lludo | Causino - | Charles | Vina. | Strowborns Carel | the Sum of fifty po current Money of the provinceto contain five hundred acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta8.htm | Lorn, Datit | 4/25/2008 |
| 918 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | pp. 277-278 Appendix 20 | 1749 | ∠ i-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | King | Strawhorns Creek | In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten | matao.filii | Larry Ratliff | 4/23/2008 |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity | | | |
| | - 1 | n Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 919 | - 1 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 346-348 | 1749 | 30-Jun | 3 | Hyde | Sauires | Charles | seller | Wusacken Creek | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | , | Appendix 22 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | for the sum of Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and | - | 1 | 1 |
| | ŀ | The Mattamuskeet | Lease Abstract | | | | | | | | | Eight pence proclamation money to usas also the | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | rents hereafter Reservedduring the first term of ninty | | | |
| | | n Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | nine yearsthe yearly Rent of one pepper corn in and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 920 | 36 k | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 601-603 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | King | | upon the feast of Saint Michaell | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1 1 | | | Appendix 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two | | | |
| | | n Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | .= | | North | l | | | | | hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | 1/0-1 |
| 921 | 37 k | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | seller | Pamptico Sound | Pamptico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | _ | The Metters of the | Appendix 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne | http://bamanagaa.raataush.aaas/.iaaas/.falaaasis/ | | |
| 922 | | | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | witness | Middle Creek | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 73 4/25/2008 |
| 322 | 30 1 | oy i attion it. Gallow | pp. 000-000 | 1730 | о-оер | Carollia | ı ıyu c | Oquires | Unantes | MILLIE 22 | JIVIIGUIC CICCK | mundred Acres of Land on the nead of Middle Creek | manaomin | irani izanin | 14/23/2000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|
| | - 1 | | | | _ | <u> </u> | | | | Position or | | - | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | Appendix 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for five Shillings Current Money of this | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 923 | 39 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 508 | 1755 | 11-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ŀ | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 924 | 40 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | seller | | binding on Bedmons line | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | pounds Proclamation MoneyOne Hundred and fifty | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Acres of Land Lying and being on the South side of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 925 | 43 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 530-531 | 1756 | 3-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | seller | Arromuskeet Creek | Arromuskeet Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | - Communication | North | | | | | | pounds prock Money to him in handin the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 926 | 45 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 770-771 | 1761 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | (Seal) | | Complement of thfree hundred acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | - | Appendix 32 | | transconner. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | on and a second | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Arromiskeet | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 927 | 46 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 786-787 | 1761 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | (seal) | Creek | MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ľ | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | ļi | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 928 | 47 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | seller | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deed Abstract; Vol A, | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of fifty pounds Currant Money of | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Part I, | | | North | | | | | | North CarolinaSaid bounds being three Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 929 | 29 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 343-345 | 1747/8 | 24-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | Charles | King | Hyde | acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ľ | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 930 | 37 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Pamptico Sound | Pamptico Sound | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | _ | | | for and in consideration of ten poundsOne | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 931 | 38 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 535-536 | 1755 | 8-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Middle Creek | hundred Acres of Land on the head of Middle Creek | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1. | The Manual Control | Appendix 25 | | maconino | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | Manage of the Control | | | | | | | for five Shillings Current Money of this | | | |
| 000 | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | 4755 | 44 | North | Livele | Carrian | 0 | | Americalis | Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more | | L aum : D - 4177 | 4/05/0000 |
| 932 | 39 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 508 | 1755 | 11-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Arromuskeet Lake | or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1. | The Metters :- !+ | Appendix 26 | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Pounds | | | |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | Proclamation MoneyThree hundred Acres of Land | http://bomonogoo.goo.gotousch.com/ instal/alastat/ | | |
| 000 | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | 1755 | 27.0 | North | Lludo | Cautro - | Coorse | collor | | lying and being between Samuell Smiths line and and binding on Bedmons line | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Lorn, Daditt | 4/05/0000 |
| 933 | 40 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 527-528 | 1755 | 27-Sep | Carolina | пуае | Squires | George | seller | | binding on Beamons line | mauas.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1. | The Metters::-! | Appendix 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | Annana | | | | | | | in Consideration of five nevertain hand and their | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | in Consideration of five pounds in hand paidbeing fifty Acres of Land the Reversion and remainder of All | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 934 | | or Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, pp. 532-533 | 1756 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Wiekaiakin Creek | and Singular | nttp://nomepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/aigonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 534 | 42 | by rathor it. Gallow | Appendix 30 | 1700 | Z1-Way | Carollila | i iyue | oquiles | George | SEIIEI | vviekajakiii Citek | and onigular | <u>เทลและ.กแท</u> | Larry Kallili | 4/23/2008 |
| |]. | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | and the same of th | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | for and in consideration of the Sum of four pounds | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | management of the second | North | | | | Son of King | | Prock moneyContaining by Estimation One hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 935 | | • | pp. 742-743 | 1760 | 15-Sep | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Arromuskeet Lake | & fifty Acres Land be the same more or less | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 74 4/25/2008 |
| 930 | 44] | by I allion 11. Gallow | pp. 144-140 | 1700 | 10-0ep | Carollila | įi iyu c | Joquiles | Joeonge | SCIICI | AUDITUSKEEL LAKE | a my Acres Land be the same more of less | manavitun | irani izanin | 14/23/2000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------|---|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 31 Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | of or in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | Son of King | | pounds prock Money to him in handin the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 936 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 770-771 | 1761 | 9-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | | Complement of there hundred acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 330 | 70 | by Fathor 11. Garrow | Appendix 32 | 1701 | 3 1 05 | Caronna | Tiyuc | Oquires | Occige | 301101 | | Complement of timee number acres of Land | mattas.nun | Larry Raum | 7/23/2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | | | North | | | | Son of King | Old Arromiskeet | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 937 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 786-787 | 1761 | 29-Mav | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Creek | MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 337 | 70 | by I attick II. Callow | Appendix 33 | 1701 | 25 Way | Caronna | riyuc | Oquires | Occige | 301101 | Orcck | Moneyoontaining two hundred Acres of Editu | mattas.ntm | Larry Raum | 4/25/2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents. A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 938 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | George | seller | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 330 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 2 | 1701 | 0-3011 | Carollila | Tiyue | oquiles | George | Sciici | Oleek | Land for Terrinousand (wo fluidled forty Acres | <u>IIIattas.Ittiii</u> | Larry Naum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Beaufort Co. | | | | | | | | | do make over all my right; title and interest of the | | | |
| | | in Social History | Record of Deeds 1697- | | | North | | | | | | within mentioned tract of land[discription of land not | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 939 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | 1729 | 1717 | 20-Jul | Carolina | Beaufort | Squires | John | seller | | identified in document] | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 333 | 10 | The Mattamuskeet | 1729 | 17.17 | 20-Jul | Carollila | Deauloit | oquiles | JOHN | Sciici | | identified in document | matta7.htm | Larry Naum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 1 | | | | | | | | | I John Squire of the precinct of Hyde being of sound | | | |
| | | in Social History | Beaufort Co. | | | North | | | | | | mind & perfect memory, praise be therefore given to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 940 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Wills | 1723 | 20-Jul | Carolina | Beaufort | Squires | John | | | Almighty God, & calling to mind the uncertainty | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 940 | 10 | The Mattamuskeet | VVIIIS | 1723 | 20-301 | Carollila | Deauloit | Squiles | JOHN | | | All highly God, & calling to mind the differentiality | matta7.htm | Larry Nauiii | 4/23/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 5 | | | | | | | | | between John Squirs King of ye Arromuskeet Indians | | | |
| | 1 | | Deed Abstract: Vol H. | | | North | | | | | | with the advice & consent of John Makey & Long | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 941 | 1 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | 1 | 1731 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Albamarla | Cautino | John | Vina | Precinct of Currituck | , , | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 941 | | The Mattamuskeet | pp. 96-97 Currituck Co., NC | 1/31 | 27-3ep | Carolina | Albemarle | Squires | JOHN | King | Precinct of Currituck | Tom | matta7.htm | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | ' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | N I a mila | | | | | | | http://homeon.com/ | | |
| 042 | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 1727 | E lui | North | Currituals | Cautino | lohn | coller | Table of Dine Creek | aana 20 naunda 140 Aaraa | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | Lorn, Dotliff | 4/25/2009 |
| 942 | 103 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p75 | 1737 | 5-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Table of Pine Creek | cons 20 pounds, 140 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | N I a setta | | | | IC: | N | | http://homeon.com/ | | |
| 0.40 | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4707 | 0.1.1 | North | 0 | 0 | l | King | n.s.New | 00 000 000 | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | L D II''' | 4/05/0000 |
| 943 | 104 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p76 | 1737 | 3-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Aromottaskeet Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | N.L. arth | | | | | | | hatter the consequence of the control of the contro | | |
| 044 | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4700 | 04 1 | North | 0 | 0 | | | Warrandia Orasi | 00 1. 500 4 | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | L D II''' | 4/05/0000 |
| 944 | 91 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.1 | 1739 | 21-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Weesockin Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 500 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.45 | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4=00 | 00.1 | North | | | | King | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | 1/05/0000 |
| 945 | 92 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.4 | 1739 | 28-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Weesockin Creek | cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | King | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 946 | 99 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p32 | 1739 | 28-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Mt. Pleasant | cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | King | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 947 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p34 | 1739 | 1-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Indian Town old field | cons. 30 pounds, [no acreage listed] | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | Between old | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | King | Arrowmuskeet and | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | |
| 948 | 101 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p35 | 1739 | 1-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | new Aromuskeete | cons. 50 pounds, 300 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | King | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 949 | 102 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p38 | 1739 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Squires | John | seller | Indian Ridge | cons.100 pounds,136 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 8 | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Current | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | money of Great Britton to me in hand paida certain | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol D & E | | | North | | | | | | parcel of Land lying at Mattamasket Butted and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 950 | 22 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 192 | 1739 | 4-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Squires | John | King | Mattamasket Butted | bounded as follows | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Position of Contract Co. No. Particle Horizon of Cont | <u>L</u> | anscriber [| |
|--|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| The Maternasteet Department of | <u></u> | anscriber [| |
| Decuments Assub) Posts of Hostory Decision Ho | - : | | Date |
| Social History Decks Vid B Triple Social History Perick H. Garrow Currinack Co. Pr. C Perick H. Garrow Perick H | - : | | |
| Part 1, pa 6-96 79 79 70 70 70 70 70 70 | - : | | |
| The Materianskeet Decements, A Busy Deed So. 3, pp.1-12 The Materianskeet Decements, A Busy Deed So. 3, pp.1-12 The Materianskeet Decements, A Busy | | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Social History Social History Particle H. Garrow Particle H. Gar | | | |
| Sylve Particle H. Carrow Documents, A. Shucky Doed Book 3, pp 1-122 Trid Particle H. Carrow Documents, A. Shucky Doed Book 3, pp 1-122 Trid Particle H. Carrow Documents, A. Shucky Doed Book 3, pp 1-122 Trid Particle H. Carrow Documents, A. Shucky In Social History Sylve Particle H. Carrow Documents, A. Shucky Doed Book 3, pp 1-122 Trid Particle H. Carrow Documents, A. Shucky Documents, A | | | |
| The Mattanuskeet Decessory of Decessory (Decessory Decessory Deces | <u>/c</u> | | |
| Documents, A Study 98 by Patrick H. Garrow 98 by Patrick H. Garrow 98 by Patrick H. Garrow 98 by Patrick H. Garrow 98 by Patrick H. Garrow 98 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 by Patrick H. Garrow 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 beed 50 o. 3, pp 1-122 99 beed 50 o. 5, pp 1-122 99 beed 5 | Larry Ratliff | arry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| Second History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Portion Squires John Squi | | | |
| BS Selly Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study Social History Documents, A Study Documents, A Study Social History Documents, A Study Docum | 1- | | |
| The Matamuskeet Documents, A Study Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol A. Part II, P. Partick H. Garnes P. Part | - : | rm, Dotliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Documents, A Study 1 | Larry Naum 1 | ii y Nauiii | 4/23/2000 |
| In Social History Deed School Carolina North North Squires John King Currituck County Hundred and fifty across and thus Bounded Interview Hundred and fift | | | |
| 25 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study no Social History Documents, A Study no Social History Documents, A Study no Social History Documents, S Study no Social History Documents | / | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study Partic H. Garrow PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 PS7 | <u> </u> | arry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| Documents, A Study in Social History Deds, Vol A, Part II, 1761 p. 26-Jun Carolina Morth Carolina Sp. 1761 p. 26-Jun Sp. 1761 p. 26-Jun Sp. 1761 p. 26-J | | | |
| Secolar History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Py Patrick H, Garrow Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Py Patrick H, Garrow Deeds Vol. A, Part II, Py Patrick H, Garrow Deeds Vol. A, Part II, Py Patrick H, Garrow Deed South Hat Teat of the North Decuments, A Study Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 TA0 Taylor Deeds Vol. A, Part II, Py Patrick H, Garrow Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Taylor Deed South Hat Teat of the North Deed South H, Py Patrick H, Garrow Dee | | | |
| 956 47 by Patrick H. Garrow p. 793-796 1761 6-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires John seller Creek Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Transmisseet Documents, A Study in Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Transmisseet Documents, A Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh Study in Social History Pleasant Swamp and marsh S | - : | Daviitt | 4/05/000 |
| Documents, A Study on Social History of Study Patrick H. Garrow p. 23 1740 26-Jun Carolina Currituck Squires John Seller Pleasant Swamp and marsh Con. 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain, 500 acres of thttp://homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algongin urrideed.htm Morth Squires John Seller Pleasant Swamp and marsh Con. 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain, 500 acres of the Intro-/homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algongin urrideed.htm Morth Squires John Seller Pleasant Swamp and marsh Morth Morth Morth Morth Morth Squires John Seller Hogg Island Bay Cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres Intro-/homepages.rootsweb.com/-imack/algongin | Larry Ratliff | arry Ratiin | 4/25/200 |
| In Social History Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Debt Boo | | | |
| 956 95 by Patrick H. Garrow Deeds Currituck Co., NC Deeds Instory Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 Deed Book 3, pp 1-125 | /c | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 93 by Patrick H. Garrow 958 33 by Patrick H. Garrow 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 35 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 35 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 35 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 35 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 35 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 36 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1959 38 by Patrick H. Garrow 1950 37 by Patrick H. Garro | | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| In Social History Social History Social History Deeds Book 3, pp 1-122 1740 17-Jun Carolina Currituck Squires John Seiler Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.htm Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin urrdeed.ht | Í | | |
| 957 93 by Patrick H. Garrow p.18 1740 17-Jun Carolina Currituck Squires John seller Hogg Island Bay cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres urrdeed.htm The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow p. 277-278 1749 21-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua witness Strawhorns Creek Documents, A Study in Social History 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, Popendix 20 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Social History Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Documents A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 24 The Mattamuskeet Documents A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendix 25 The Mattamuskeet Documents A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Popendi | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part II, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part II, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part II, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part II, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part II, Documents, A Study In Social History Seed, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds | : | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, pp. 277-278 1749 21-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua witness Strawhorns Creek Contain five hundred acres The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Second of Documents, A Study in Second of Documents, A Study in Social History Second of Documents, A Study in Second of Documents, A Study in Second of Documents, A Study in Second of Documents, A Study in Second of Document | Larry Ratliff | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| in Social History 33 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study In Carolina North Squires Joshua Witness Strawhorns Creek Strawhorns Creek Strawhorns Creek Un Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or less Wusacken Creek Wusacken Creek Wusacken Creek Squires Joshua Witness Wusacken Creek Wusacken Creek Squires Joshua Witness Wusacken Creek Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on matta9.htm Appendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Deed Abstract The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, pp. 24-Nov Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua Seller Pamptico Sound Pamptico Sound Pamptico Sound Sound Pamptico Sound Surrent Money of the provinceto contain five hundred acres http://homepages.rootsweb.com/-jmack/algongin. matta9.htm Appendix 23 Strawhorns Creek In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred ant ten pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or less Button Hyde Squires Strawhorns Creek In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred anten pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or less Button Hyde Squires Strawhorns Creek In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten pounds Current money of North Carolinaqu | | | |
| 958 33 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 277-278 1749 21-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua witness Strawhorns Creek contain five hundred acres The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, Deeds, Vol. A, P | , | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, pp. 346-348 1749 30-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua witness Wusacken Creek Documents, A Study in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part I, pp. 346-348 1749 30-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua witness Wusacken Creek less The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Deed Abstract | <u> </u> | erry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| in Social History 559 34 by Patrick H. Garrow 750 by Patrick H. Garrow 150 by Patrick H. Garrow | | , | 1/20/200 |
| 959 34 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 346-348 1749 30-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua witness Wusacken Creek less matta8.htm The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Ped One of Social Hist | | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History Patrick H. Garrow P. 603-606 The Mattamuskeet The Matt | <u>/</u> | | |
| The Mattamuskeet Doed Abstract Hyde County Record of Doeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 603-606 The Mattamuskeet The Mattamuskeet Doed Abstract Hyde County Record of Doeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 603-606 The Mattamuskeet The Mattamuskee | Larry Ratliff | arry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| Documents, A Study in Social History 960 37 by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet The Matta | | | |
| in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 603-606 1752 24-Nov Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua seller Pamptico Sound http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin. pp. 603-606 pp. 603-606 1752 24-Nov Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua seller Pamptico Sound http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin. pp. 603-606 pp | | | |
| 960 37 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 603-606 1752 24-Nov Carolina Hyde Squires Joshua seller Pamptico Sound Pamptico Sound Mattagund / | | |
| Appendix 23 The Mattamuskeet Deed Abstractsum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | - : | erry Ratliff | 4/25/200 |
| | | , | 1,720,200 |
| Documents: A Study Hyde County Record of | | | |
| | | | |
| in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, North hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin | - : | | |
| 961 37 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 603-606 1752 24-Nov Carolina Hyde Squires Timothy seller Pamptico Sound Pamptico Sound matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| Appendix 33 The Mattamuskeet Deed Abstract | | | |
| Documents, A Study Hyde County Record ofin Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| in Social History Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, North Old Mallimuskeet Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin | / | | |
| 962 47 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 793-796 1761 6-Jun Carolina Hyde Squires Timothy seller Creek Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | - ! | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Mattamuskeet | | | |
| Documents, A Study The Reservation Period King Squires and King Mackey of Mattamuskeet | | | |
| in Social History pp. 1, [Johnson 1972, North requested that their lands be surveyed and conveyed http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin | <u> </u> | | |
| 963 12 by Patrick H. Garrow 212 1724 Carolina Hyde Squires King as a formal grant to the group in 1724 matta4.htm | Larry Ratliff | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Mattamuskeet The 1777 lend great indicates that "King Squires" and | | | |
| Documents, A Study in Social History The Reservation Period North The Reservation Period The Reservation Period The Reservation Period North The Reservation Period North The Reservation Period North The Reservation Period North North The Reservation Period North N | , | | |
| 964 13 by Patrick H. Garrow pp. 1 1727 Carolina Hyde Squires King Mattamuskeet. Mattamuskeet. Mattamuskeet. | - : | arry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| The Mattamuskeet Appendix 12 | Larry Radini | , | 1,20,200 |
| THE MALIANTUSAGE TAPPENUIX 12 | | | |
| Documents, A Study Hyde County Deeds; six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | 76 4/25/2008 |
| | <u>/</u> | arry Ratliff | 1/05/000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|------------------------|---|------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | ltem # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | 1 | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Considerator of the Court of Fields there are unde | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | and the state of t | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty three pounds Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 21 Hyde County Record of | | On the second | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 966 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | Charles | seller | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 900 | 33 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 12 | 1732 | 24-INUV | Carolina | Inyue | Squiis | Crianes | Sellel | | and forty Acres lying and being in riyue County | matta9.htm | Larry Naum | 4/23/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | | | North | | | | | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 967 | 26 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 216 | 1746 | 22-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | George | witness | Long Tomio rico notab | 9 . | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 907 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 13 | 1740 | ZZ-Api | Carolina | пуче | Squiis | George | witness | Long Tom's rice patch | i begins | <u>mattao.nim</u> | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | | 1 '' | | | | | | | | | of and hundred nounds of ourrent manay of the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; Vol. A, Part I.pp. 216- | | | North | | | | | | of one hundred pounds of current money of the Provinceand being on the So west side of Wiasaken | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 968 | | in Social History | 218 | 1746 | 20 4 | North | Ulcada | Carrian | 0 | !! | Wiasaken Creek | 3 | matta8.htm | Laura Dadiff | 4/25/2008 |
| 968 | 21 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 218 | 1746 | 20-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | George | seller | wiasaken Creek | Creek containing by Estimation fifty acres | matta8.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Considerates of the Conset Fight of the seconds | | | |
| | | The Mante could and | A | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | | | | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | _ | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 969 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | George | seller | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | South Side of Rattle | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol A, | | | North | | | | | Snake Hammuck | Between John Squirs King of the Arromeskeet | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 970 | 20 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Part I, pp. 190-191 | 1738 | 16-Jan | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | John | King | Creek | Indiansand David Jones of the other party | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 7 | | | | | | | | | we John Squirs King of Mattamoskeet Indians & | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | Cedar Creek to the | Charles Edenin Consideration of the Sum of Twelve | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol I, | | | North | | | | | head of the Lone | pounds Virginia Moneyby Estimation One Hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 971 | 21 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 239-240 | 1739 | 3-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | John | King | Creek. | Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 8 | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Current | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | money of Great Britton to me in hand paida certain | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol D & E | | | North | | | | | | parcel of Land lying at Mattamasket Butted and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 972 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 192 | 1739 | 4-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | John | King | Arormosskeet Creek | bounded as follows | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 512 | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 10 | 1700 | 7 701 | Carolina | Tryde | Oquiis | 00111 | ruig | ATOTHIOSSICCE OFCCE | for and in Consideration of Twenty pounds | mattar.nun | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | proclamation money of North Carolinaby ye name of | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol H | | | North | | | | | | Spencers or Midle Creek Running So67 w' 80 pole to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 973 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | John | King | Currituck County | | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 9/3 | 24 | | | 1739 | Z-Jui | Carolina | пуче | Squiis | JOHN | King | Curituck County | great gum in the swamp from ye sd gum | mauar.num | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Deeds; | | | N I a set la | | | | | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the | http://hi-/ | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- | | | North | l | | | | | said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | 5 | 1/05/0000 |
| 974 | 28 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 247 | 1747 | 14-May | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | Joshua | witness | | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | | | | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 975 | 35 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | Joshua | seller | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideraton of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | | | | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 976 | 35 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Squirs | Timothy | seller | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideraton of the Sum of Eighty three pounds | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 21 | | DOLLAR SERVICE | | 000 | | | | | Current Money of the Colony of Virginia of the value of | | | |
| | 1 | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | · · | | | | | Pedlar & | | Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and Eight pence | | | |
| | 1 | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, | | | North | | | | trader | | Proclimation moneyten thousand and two hundred | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 977 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 599-600 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Stevenson | William | buyer | | and forty Acres lying and being in Hyde County | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 311 | 33 | by I allick IT. GallOW | Appendix 22 | 1134 | 24-INUV | Carollild | i iyuc | CIEVELISUII | vviiiidili | Duyei | | for the sum of Eighty Eight pounds ten Shillings and | manao.Huli | Larry Naum | 7/20/2000 |
| | | The Metters :: | 1 1 1 1 | | naa- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Lease Abstract | | and the same of th | | | | | | | Eight pence proclamation money to usas also the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | rents hereafter Reservedduring the first term of ninty | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | .= | | North | l | | | trader | | nine yearsthe yearly Rent of one pepper corn in and | | | 1/0-/ |
| 978 | 36 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 601-603 | 1752 | 24-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Stevenson | William | leasee | | upon the feast of Saint Michaell | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|--------|--|---|--|--------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Position or Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 979 | 37 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 23 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, pp. 603-606 Currituck Co., NC | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Stevenson | William | merchant or Pedlar buyer | Pamptico Sound | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on Pamptico Sound | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 980 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p.1 | 1739 | 21-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Stow | Saml | witness | Weesockin Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 500 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/currdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Currituck Co., NC Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/c | | |
| 981 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | p.4 Currituck Co., NC Deeds | 1739 | 28-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Stow | Saml | buyer | Weesockin Creek | cons 20 pounds sterling, [] Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 982 | 99 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p32 Currituck Co., NC | 1739 | 28-Jun | North Carolina | Currituck | Stow | Saml. | witness | Mt. Pleasant | cons. 11 pounds NC money, 200 Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/c urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 983 | 100 | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 p34 | 1739 | 1-Nov | North Carolina | Currituck | Stow | Saml. | witness | Indian Town old field | cons. 30 pounds, [no acreage listed] | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 8 Hyde County Record of Deeds; Vol D & E | Account to the second s | | North | | _ | | | | in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Current money of Great Britton to me in hand paida certain parcel of Land lying at Mattamasket Butted and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 984 | | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | pp. 192 Appendix 20 Hyde County Record of | 1739 | 4-Apr | | Hyde | Stow | Samuel | witness | Arormosskeet Creek | bounded as follows In Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and ten pounds Current money of North Carolinaquantity | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 985 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, pp. 346-348 | 1749 | 30-Jun | North Carolina | Hyde | Stow | Samuel | buyer | Wusacken Creek | three hundred Acres of Marsh and Land be it More or less The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 986 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | 1911 | | North Carolina | Sampson | Strickland | J. S. | Taxpayer | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 987 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | A Petition of the Indians of Sampson County North Carolina Page 7 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Strickland | J. S. | Petitioner | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long years that have passed since the disappearance of said colony, they have been struggling to fit themselves and their children for the exalted privileges and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 988 | | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | 1 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Strickland | James | | | (Hannah Brewington)is well remembered by few of the oldest people of the county, namely John Emanuel, Jonathan Goodman, James Strichland, and others | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 989 | 239 | The Croatan Indians o Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Family Relationships between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina North | Sampson | Strickland | Susan | | | Wiley Maynor of Sampson, married Susan Strictland of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 990 | 196 | Free Persons of Color Hyde Co., NC | | 1856 | 13-May | 3 | Hyde | Swindell | A. B. | | | father of Martha A. Swindell | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 991 | | Apprentice Papers Free Persons of Color | Part 3 (1853-1865) Page 43 | 1860 | 13-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Swindell | A. B. | | | bound with Jeremiah Braddock | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 78 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|------|----------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 992 | 1 | | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 | 1852 | 29-Nov | 1 | Hvde | Swindell | A.B. | | | (age 3), bound to A.B. Swindell to be a seamstress. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 332 | 73 | by Fathor 11. Garlow | D01103 1030-1032 | 1002 | 23-1100 | Carolina | rryue | Owniden | А.Б. | | | (age 3), bound to A.B. Swinder to be a seamstress. | matta ro.nun | Larry Italiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestrv.com/~nchvde/APPB | | |
| 993 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1852 | 29-Nov | | Hyde | Swindell | A.B. | | | bound with Nancy Elizabeth | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 994 | 195 | Free Persons of Color | Page 40 | 1854 | 28-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Swindell | Benjamin W | farmer | | bound with Alexander Collins | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 995 | 145 | Free Persons of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 1-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Swindell | Caleb B. | | | bound with Sarah Barber | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ŧ | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 996 | | | Page 41 | 1852 | 29-Nov | Carolina | Hyde | Swindell | Elizabeth | | | bound with Nancy Elizabeth | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | - 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 997 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 | 1856 | 13-Mav | North Carolina | Hvde | Swindell | Martha A. | | | described as a free girl of color, (age 6) bound toMartha A. Swindell to be a seamstress. | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 997 | 00 | by Patrick H. Garrow | DUIIUS 1000-1092 | 1000 | 13-iviay | Carolina | пуце | Swirideii | IVIAITIIA A. | - | | towarina A. Swindeli to be a seamstress. | matta ro.nun | Larry Kaulli | 4/25/2006 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestrv.com/~nchvde/APPB | | |
| 998 | | Free Persons of Color | | 1856 | 13-May | | Hyde | Swindell | Martha A. | | | bound with Mary Elizabeth Mc Kay | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 330 | 130 | 1 100 1 0130113 01 00101 | 1 age +1 | 1000 | 10 May | Carolina | Tiyuc | OWINGON | Wattha A. | | | bound with Mary Elizabeth Me Ray | ONDS.HW | Larry Raum | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 999 | | 11 | Page 37 | 1847 | 1-Jun | § | Hvde | Swindell | Polly Ann | | | bound with Sarah Barber | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | 1.7.22 | | 1 | | | | | | 3-31-13 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Į. | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 1000 | 122 | Free Persons of Color | Page 22 | 1841 | 1-Dec | Carolina | Hyde | Swindell | William G. | | | bound with Lion Covell | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | İ | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 14 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | in consideration of fifty pounds current money of the | | | |
| | | | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 246- | | | North | | | | | | said Provincecontaining two hundred Acres more or | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1001 | | ., | 247 | 1747 | 14-May | Carolina | Hyde | Tart | Jos | Registrar | | less | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | six pounds Virginia Currency Containing sixty five | | | |
| 4000 | 1 | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 213- | 4740 | 00.4 | North | | T 1 | | D | | acresLand is known as Long toms rice patch and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta8.htm | D-45" | 4/05/0000 |
| 1002 | | | 216 | 1746 | 22-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Tart | Jos. | Registrar | Long Tom's rice patch | Degins | mattas.ntm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study | Appendix 13 Hyde County Deeds; | | | | | | | | | of one hundred pounds of current money of the | | | |
| | | in Social History | Vol. A, Part I.pp. 216- | | | North | | | | | | Provinceand being on the So west side of Wiasaken | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 1003 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | 218 | 1746 | 20-Aug | | Hyde | Tart | Jos. | Registrar | Wiasaken Creek | Creek containing by Estimation fifty acres | matta8.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| . 500 | | | Currituck Co., NC | 10 | | Ja. Jiii la | 1 ., | 1 | 1500. | . tog.otiai | acanon oroon | | | 1 | ,,25,2000 |
| | 1 | | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | n.s.New | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 1004 | | • | p76 | 1737 | 3-Jul | \$ | Currituck | Taylor | John | witness | 1 | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | . | |
| 1005 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p38 | 1739 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Taylor | John | witness | Indian Ridge | cons.100 pounds,136 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1 1 | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 9 | | | | | | | | | in consideration of ye Sum of Twenty pounds of good | | | |
| | | | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | and Lawfull moneyBeginning at the head of Long | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol B | | | North | | | | | | Creek and Running a west Course three hundred and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1006 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | Part II, pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hyde | Taylor | John | witness | Currituck County | twenty perches and from thence | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | 1 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 10 | | | | | | | | | for and in Consideration of Twenty pounds | | | |
| | | | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | proclamation money of North Carolinaby ye name of | | | |
| 400= | 1 | in Social History | Deeds; Vol H | 4700 | | North | | | 1 | | 0 1 0 | Spencers or Midle Creek Running So67 w' 80 pole to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | B | 79 4/25/2008 |
| 1007 | 24 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | нуде | Taylor | John | witness | Currituck County | great gum in the swamp from ye sd gum | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------------|--|--|------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | ., | _ | 6 1.1 | | | | Position or | | | | L | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| 1008 | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Relationships between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Thomas | Alfred | | | Alfred Thomas of Sampson, married Alice Bell of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1009 | 9 241 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Relationships between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Thomas | James R. | | | James R. Thomas of Sampson, married Ira Chavis of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1010 | 0 244 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Family Relationships between Croatan Indians of Robeson and Sampson Counties Page 40 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Thomas | Stephen | | | Stephen Thomas of Sampson, married Beady Jones of Robeson | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 101 | 1 52 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 38 Hyde Co. Miscellaneous Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | North Carolina | Hyde | Thompson | | Minister | | preach and promulgate seditious principles, encouraging our Slave population to perpetrate act of insubordinaton and insurrection to the prejudtice of those owning slaves | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1012 | 2 262 | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C Their Origin & Racial Status. A Plea for Separate Schools | Sketch of the Simmons Family Page 62 | | | North Carolina | Sampson | Thornton | Betsy J. | | | Betsy J. Thorntonshe married Green Simmons in 1843 in Clinton. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | aged 16 or 17,in the same neighborhood and | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | _ | |
| 101; | 106 | Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Page 14 Appendix 2 Beaufort Co. Record of Deeds 1697- | 1804 | 18-May | Carolina North | Hyde | Thornton | John | base born | | unprovided with a master. do make over all my right; title and interest of the within mentioned tract of land[discription of land not | OND1.HTM http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1014 | 1 16 | by Patrick H. Garrow | 1729 | 1717 | 20-Jul | 3 | Beaufort | Tillington | Jno | witness | | identified in document] | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 101 | 5 69 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 41 Hyde Co. Apprentice Papers, Apprentice Bonds 1850-1892 Appendix 34 | 1866 | 14-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Tilloone | Nancy | | | (age 10), bound to Nancy Tilloone as a seamstress | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1016 | | Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow The Tuscarora War, | Deed Complete Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol.I, p. 51 | 1792 | 21-Nov | North Carolina | Hyde | Timothy | Tabitha (Tabithy) | seller | Pamplico Sound | in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds in handby Estimation Ten Thousand two hundred & Fifty Acres Lying at Mattamaskeet, om Pamplico Sound At this point Lawson became involved in a violent | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 101 | | 1711-1715 Bath State Historic Site | p4 of 12 Appendix 30 | 1711 | | North Carolina | Bath | Tom | Cor | Chief | Tuscarora town of Catechna | argument with Cor Tom, a chief of Coree Town, who had long been known for his unfriendly feeling toward the whites. | http://www.ah.dcr.state.nc.us/sections/hs/bath/tusc arora.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1018 | 3 44 | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, pp. 742-743 | 1760 | 15-Sep | North Carolina | Hyde | Tom | James | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | for and in consideration of the Sum of four pounds Prock moneyContaining by Estimation One hundred & fifty Acres Land be the same more or less | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet Documents, A Study in Social History | Appendix 32 Deed Abstract Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol. A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | Old Arromiskeet | in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds Prock | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1019 | <u>ار 46</u> | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 786-787 | 1761 | 29-May | Carolina | пуае | Tom | James | (seal) | Creek | MoneyContaining two hundred Acres of Land | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------|---|--|------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| | lt # | C | Da al-/Dama | V | Dete | Ctata | C | N | Finat | Position or | Caarrambia Blassa | Total immendant data an annual | Web Cite | T | Data |
| 1 | item # | Source document | Book/Page Appendix 33 | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of one hundred pounds Lawfull | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | _ | | ļ <u>.</u> | Old Mallimuskeet | Money of Great Britain in hand paidall that tract of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | .,,- |
| 1020 | 47 | by Patrick H. Garrow The Mattamuskeet | pp. 793-796 | 1761 | 6-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Tom | James | seller | Creek | Land for Ten thousand two hundred forty Acres | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 37 | | | | | | | | | to Capt. Little J. Pugh to appeaarTo show Cause if | | | |
| | | in Social History | Hyde Co. Court Minutes | | | North | | | | | | any he hath Why the indenture of John L. Tom may not | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 1021 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | 1797-1806 | 1804 | 1-May | 3 | Hyde | Tom | John L. | | | be Rescinded. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 5 | | | | | | | | | between John Squirs King of ye Arromuskeet Indians | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Abstract; Vol H, | | | North | | | | | | with the advice & consent of John Makey & Long | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 1022 | 19 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 96-97 | 1731 | 27-Sep | Carolina | Albemarle | Tom | Long | seller | Precinct of Currituck | Tom | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Deeds Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | | |
| 1023 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p75 | 1737 | 5-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Tom | Long | advisor | Table of Pine Creek | cons 20 pounds, 140 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1020 | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | 0 00. | - Curomia | Curricus | 1 | | auvico. | Tubic oi i iiio orcoit | oone zo poundo, rio rioreo | | | 1,20,2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | • | North | | | | | n.s.New | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | <u>2</u> | |
| 1024 | 104 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p76 | 1737 | 3-Jul | Carolina | Currituck | Tom | Long | advisor | Aromottaskeet Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 640 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 10 | | | | | | | | | for and in Consideration of Twenty pounds | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | N I as wells | | | | | | proclamation money of North Carolinaby ye name of | http://b | | |
| 1025 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds; Vol H pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | North Carolina | Hyde | Tom | Long | seller | Currituck County | Spencers or Midle Creek Running So67 w' 80 pole to great gum in the swamp from ye sd gum | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta7.htm | . Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1025 | 24 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 9 | 1739 | Z-Jui | Carolina | пуце | TOITI | Long | Sellel | Curnituck County | in consideration of ye Sum of Twenty pounds of good | | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | and Lawfull moneyBeginning at the head of Long | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds; Vol B | | | North | | | | | | Creek and Running a west Course three hundred and | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 1026 | 23 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Part II, pp. 95-96 | 1739 | 2-Jul | Carolina | Hyde | Tomb | Long | | Arormosskeet Creek | twenty perches and from thence | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| ľ | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4007 | 400 | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 4700 | 07.1 | North | 0 | | | | La Para Bildara | 400 | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/c | | 4/05/0000 |
| 1027 | 102 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p38 | 1739 | 27-Nov | Carolina | Currituck | Tome | Longe | advisor | Indian Ridge | cons.100 pounds,136 Acres | <u>urrdeed.htm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | , | |
| 1028 | | Free Persons of Color | 1 ' 1 | 1848 | 29-May | Carolina | Hyde | Tooley | William B. | farmer | | bound with William John Powers | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4000 | | Apprentice Papers | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 4000 | 44 М | North | l la cel e | T | Alassa dan D | | | haved with Cassaca Ellis | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB OND3.HTM | | 4/05/0000 |
| 1029 | 203 | Free Persons of Color The Mattamuskeet | Page 43 Currituck Co., NC | 1860 | 14-May | Carolina | Hyde | Tunnell | Alexander B. | rarmer | | bound with Sampson Elks | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Documents. A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | | | North | | | | | | | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/c | 3 | |
| 1030 | | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.1 | 1739 | 21-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Turner | George | buyer | Weesockin Creek | cons. 20 pounds, 500 Acres | urrdeed.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | sum of Eighty three pounds Current money of the | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | Manuff | | | | | | Colony of Virginiaby estimation Ten thousand two | hate the consequence of the state of the sta | | |
| 1031 | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, pp. 603-606 | 1752 | 24-Nov | North Carolina | Hvde | Turnor | Coorgo | witness | Domnting Cound | hundred and forty Acresbeing at Malimuskeet on | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/matta9.htm | . Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1031 | 31 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Appendix 27 | 1732 | 24-INUV | Carolina | пуце | Turner | George | withess | Pamptico Sound | Pamptico Sound | matta9.nun | Larry Raum | 4/25/2006 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents. A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | in Consideration on ten pounds proclamation | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Moneyit Shall Amount to 40 Acres more of less of | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1032 | 41 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 538-540 | 1756 | 25-Apr | Carolina | Hyde | Turner | George | buyer | Wasoiken Creek | Land the Reversion | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | Appendix 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | to Constitution of Constitution of the Constitution of Constit | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | North | | | | | | in Consideration of five pounds in hand paidbeing | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| . 1 | | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deeds, Vol.A, Part II, pp. 532-533 | 1756 | 27-May | North Carolina | Hyde | Turner | George | huver | Wiekajakin Creek | fifty Acres of Land the Reversion and remainder of All and Singular | http://nomepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1033 | 42 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 16 | 1730 | Z1-iviay | Carollia | riyue | i uniei | George | buyer | vvienajaniii Cieek | and Omgular | mattay.htm | Larry Naum | 7/23/2000 |
| 1033 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | The state of the s | | 1 | |
| 1033 | | | | | | | | | | | | in Consideration of forty pounds Current Money of | | 1 | 1 |
| 1033 | | Documents, A Study in Social History | Hyde County Record of Deeds, Vol .A, Part I, | | | North | | | | | | in Consideration of forty pounds Current Money of North Carolinaby Estimation one hundred Acres | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | 81 4/25/2008 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|---------|--------|---|---|------|--|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | Item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | Craven Co., NC, It's | | | | | | | | | | The aforesaid great men do hereby agree that they will | | | |
| | | Origina nd Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | endeavor to bring in some of their towns alive, Can-nin- eth-quoth-ken-es. Em-se-que-re-jau, Can-ni-net-kit, No- | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | | by Dr. Charles | | | | North | | | | | | u-re-u-ti-quot-ka-u called John Pagett, Et-e-hot-quost | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | | |
| 1035 | 273 | Holloman | | 1712 | 11/25 | Carolina | | Tyler | Young | indian | | called Lawson, Co-ret-ni-ena calle | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | 1.2.2. | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | manufacture (Control of Control o | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 1036 | 113 | | Page 19 | 1836 | 29-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Voliva | Nathaniel | farmer | | Bound with James Riley Hall | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Currituck Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Deeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4007 | 00 | in Social History by Patrick H. Garrow | Deed Book 3, pp 1-122 | 1740 | 47 1 | North | C. maita and | 10/-11- | lashus | ba. | Mount Pleasant | 20dNC 200 A | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/currdeed.htm | L anni Davit | 4/05/0000 |
| 1037 | 93 | by Patrick H. Garrow | p.18 | 1740 | 17-Jun | Carolina | Currituck | Walls | Joshua | buyer | Hogg Island Bay | cons. 20 pounds cmNC, 200 Acres | <u>urraeea.ntm</u> | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New | | | |
| | | | | | e-construction | | | | | | | York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 | | | |
| | | | | | augustus and a second | | | | | | | acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas | | | |
| | | | | | outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia outransia o | North | | | | | | Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | | |
| 1038 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | Carolina | Bertie | Warchief | George | Chief | Tuscarora | make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | <u>ra.htm</u> | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | na- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | (William I Diadocia) His aldoct and Listher Diadocia | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial Status, A Plea for | Enoch Manuel and Wife, Sarah E, Manuel | | | North | | | | | | (William J. Bledsole) His oldest son, Luther Bledsole, married Amandy Warrick, a woman of white and Indian | | | |
| 1039 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 51 | | MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF | | Sampson | Warrick | Amandy | | | blood. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1000 | 207 | Ocparate Octions | r age or | | | Oaronna | Oampson | Warrick | Amanay | | | blood. | http://docsouti.dire.edd/he/bdite//bditer.html | Larry Raum | 7/23/2000 |
| | | | | | out of the same of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | (William J. Bledsole) James Henry Bledsole, his | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | on the same of the | North | | | | | | youngest son, married Hannah Warrick, the daughter | | | |
| 1040 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 51 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Warrick | Hannah | | | of William J. Warrick. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Country Indiana of | | | manuscono. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | (William J. Bledsole) His oldest son, Luther Bledsole, | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Enoch Manuel and | | | | | | | | | married Amandy Warrick, a woman of white and Indian | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Wife, Sarah E. Manuel | | | North | | | | | | blood. He father was William J. Warrick and her | | | |
| 1041 | 254 | Separate Schools | Page 51 | | manufacture (Control of Control o | Carolina | Sampson | Warrick | William J. | | | mother Betsie Emanuel. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | base born in the Same neighborhood & unprovided | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 36 | | | | | | | | | with mastersthe first named about 13 or 14, the last | | | |
| | | in Social History | Hyde Co. Apprentice | | | North | l | | 1. | _ | | named about the age of nine or ten-blacke father he | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1042 | 50 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Bonds | 1804 | 19-May | Carolina | Hyde | Watson | James | Esq. | | does not consent to take but prayswith masters. | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | Hydo Co. NC | | | - | | | | | | | O years old of a block fother he having to Cantain | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | and the same of th | North | | | | empowered | | 9 years old,of a black fatherbe bound to Captain Little John Pugh to be taught to read and right, cipher | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 1043 | 106 | Free Persons of Color | | 1804 | 18-Mav | 3 | Hyde | Watson | James | to sign | | and the art of a seaman and mariner | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| . 5 . 5 | 100 | | - 3~ | | · · · · · · · · | Jaima | 1, | 1.00011 | 15050 | 10 0.gii | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | .,_5,2000 |
| | | | | | ennewoon. | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | : | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | Acceptance | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 46. | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | 40 | | North | | | 1 | _ | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | 1/05/ |
| 1044 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | West | J. M. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among the set the title | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | . | | COMPANIE | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | ł. | A Petition of the Indians | | - | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | - Communication of the Communi | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | | |
| 1045 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | SCORPAGNICA | 3 | Sampson | West | J. M. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | ······ | | | | | | | | | *************************************** | | | | <u> </u> |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | | D 1 /D | V | D-11- | 01-1- | 0 | 1 1 N | | Position or | | | W. L. OV. | | D |
| 1 | Item # Source do | cument | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | Hyde Co., | NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4040 | Apprentice | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | 4047 | 04.14- | North | | 10 M | D'II - | | | Land City And Mariah Calling | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | Davis | 4/05/0000 |
| 1046 | 143 Free Perso | ns of Color | Page 37 | 1847 | 31-May | Carolina | Hyde | White | Barzilla | | | bound with Ann Mariah Collins | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Hyde Co., | NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apprentice | | Part 2 (1846-1852) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 1047 | 143 Free Perso | | Page 37 | 1847 | 31-May | Carolina | Hyde | White | Lorenzo D. | | | bound with Ann Mariah Collins | OND2.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Document | | Appendix 1 | | | | | | | | | I John Squire of the precinct of Hyde being of sound | | | |
| | in Social F | | Beaufort Co. | | | North | | | | | | mind & perfect memory, praise be therefore given to | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algongin/ | | |
| 1048 | 15 by Patrick | H. Garrow | Wills | 1723 | 20-Jul | Carolina | Beaufort | White | Т. | witness | | Almighty God, & calling to mind the uncertainty | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Croat | ın Indians d | f Family Relationships | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | between Croatan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Their Origi | | Indians of Robeson and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4040 | Status. A I | | Sampson Counties | | | North | | | | | | Luther Maynor of Sampson, married Novella Wilkins of | | 5 | 4/05/0000 |
| 1049 | 243 Separate S | chools | Page 40 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Wilkins | Novella | | | Robeson Chief Men of the Chowan, Jan 30 1734, petitioned | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | Craven Co | NC. It's | | | | | | | | | | regarding the abuses against their people. Petitioners | | | |
| | Origina nd | Beginning, | | | | | | | | | | were Thomas Hoyter, John Robins, John Reading, | http://www.coastalcarolinaindians.com/research/Cr | | |
| | by Dr. Cha | rles | | | | North | | | 1 | | | Neuse Will, James Bennett, Charles Beasley and | aven%20County%20North%20Carolina%20Origin | <u>_</u> | |
| 1050 | 271 Holloman | | | 1734 | 1/30 | Carolina | | Will | Neuse | chief | | Jeremiah Pushing. | %20and%20Beginnings.pdf | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| | The Croate Sampson Their Origi Status. A I | County, N.C n & Racial | | | | North | | | | | | in the reign of George III, Benjamin Williams | | | |
| 1051 | 255 Separate S | chools | 222 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Williams | Benjamin | seller | Great Coharie | conveyed to Ephraim Manuel, 400 acres | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hyde Co., Apprentice | | Part 3 (1853-1865) | | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 1052 | 208 Free Perso | | | 1864 | 9-Aug | 1 | Hyde | Williams | D. K. | | | sighed indenture for Nancy Reed | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | | | |
| | Th - C | | _ | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | The Croat | | ा Indian Tax Payers in | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | Their Original | | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | Status. A I | | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 1053 | 221 Separate S | chools | Page 32 | 1911 | | Carolina | Sampson | Williams | D. W. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | The Croat | ın Indians d | ıf | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | (' | | Indian Tax Payers in | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | Their Original | | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 1054 | Status. A I | | Honeycutts Township Page 32-33 | 1911 | | North | Sampson | Williams | D. W. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1004 | ZZZ Separate s | 61001 | 1 age 02-00 | 1311 | | Jaiolilla | Campson | VVIIIIQIIID | ۵. ۷۷. | ianpayei | | orassinou as iliularis. | map.//docsouti.unc.edu/no/butter/butter.ntml | Larry Naum | 4/23/2000 |
| | Hyde Co., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apprentice | | Part 3 (1853-1865) | 40 | | North | | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | 1/05/555 |
| 1055 | 208 Free Perso | ns of Color | Page 44 | 1864 | 9-Aug | Carolina | Hyde | Williams | Julia Ann | | | bound with Nancy Reed The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | OND3.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | The Croat | ın Indians d | f | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | | Indian Tax Payers in | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | Their Origi Status. A I | | Sampson County Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| 1056 | 221 Separate S | | Page 32 | 1911 | | 3 | Sampson | Williams | R. M. | Taxpayer | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1000 | ZZ i jocparate t | | i. ago oz | | | Jaronna | ¿Campoon | , | 1 | ιακραγοι | 1 | processed do maiono. | mapin aboodati.ano.oda/no/batto//batto/.ntt/ll | :=arry reduin | 1/20/2000 |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|--|------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------|
| | | | D 1 //D | V | D -1- | 01-1- | | | F'1 | Position or | O | | W-1 0'- | | Date |
| 1 | item # | Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments The tax abstracts and the tax books of Sampson | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | County for the year of 1911 and 1912 show the | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | following tax payers in Sampson County in the | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | respective townshipsA few of the names were forced | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sampson County | | | | | | | | | off of the tax list of 1912 by these Indians as they were | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Herrings Township | | | North | | | | | | known to contain negro blood and not entitled to be | | | |
| 1057 | 221 | Separate Schools | Page 32 | 1911 | | 3 | Sampson | Williams | R. M. | Taxpayer | | classified as Indians. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a tradition among them that they are a | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | | | | | | | | | | remnant of White's Lost Colony and during the long | | | |
| | | 1 . | A Petition of the Indians | | | | | | | | | years that have passed since the disappearance of | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | of Sampson County | | | | | | | | | said colony, they have been struggling to fit | | | |
| 4050 | | Status. A Plea for | North Carolina | | | North | | l.,,,,,, | | | | themselves and their children for the exalted privileges | | . 5 | 1/05/0000 |
| 1058 | 216 | Separate Schools | Page 7 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Williams | R. M. | Petitioner | | and duties of American freemen. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also mayo to New | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | In 1760 many of these decided to also move to New | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | York, and for a 150 year lease on approximately 8,000 acres, Robert Jones, William Williams, and Thomas | | | |
| | | | | | | North | | | | | | Pugh advanced the 155 Indians sufficient money to | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncbertie/tuscar | | |
| 1059 | 266 | Bertie County Genweb | | 1760 | | Carolina | Rertie | Williams | William | | | make the journey. Only 100 older Indians remained. | ra.htm | Roberta Estes | 4/28/2008 |
| 1000 | | Derile County Conwes | Appendix 25 | 1700 | | Caronna | Dertie | VVIIIIGITIO | VVIIIIGITI | | | make the journey. Only 100 older making formattion. | Ta.TiuTi | rtoborta Estes | 1/20/2000 |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Deed Abstract | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Hyde County Record of | | | | | | | | | for five Shillings Current Money of this | | | |
| | | in Social History | Deeds, Vol .A, Part II, | | | North | | | | | | Provincecontaining three hundred be the same more | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1060 | 39 | by Patrick H. Garrow | pp. 508 | 1755 | 11-Jun | Carolina | Hyde | Wills | Danaell | witness | Arromuskeet Lake | or lesson the East-Side of Arromuskeet lake | matta9.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4004 | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | 4704 | | North | l | | | | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | . 5 | 1/05/0000 |
| 1061 | 105 | Free Persons of Color | Page 14 | 1794 | 6-May | Carolina | Hyde | Winfield | John | | | age 3, apprentice to Ship Carpenter | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | William Simmons, the father of most all the Simmons | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Simmons | | | | | | | | | on Sampson County was bornnear Falson, NC. In | | | |
| | | Status, A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | early life he married one Penny Winn of Wayne | | | |
| 1062 | 262 | Separate Schools | Page 62 | | | Carolina | Sampson | Winn | Penny | | | County. NC | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The American Indian | | | | | | | | | | A Virginia exploring party set out to reach the | | | |
| | | in North Carolina by | | | | | | | | | | Tuscarora settlements. On the way they secured a | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ri | | |
| 1063 | 2 | Rev Douglas L. Rights | Chapter IV, pp. 5 | 1650 | 27-Aug | Virginia | Fort Henry | Wood | Abraham | | | Nottoway Indian guide named Oyeocker. | ghts.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 3 | | | | | | | | | Know Ye that we do hereby Give & Grant unto King | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study in Social History | North Carolina Sec. of State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Mattamuskeet | | | | | Squiere and the rest of the Indians commonly called | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 1064 | 17 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 404 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Creek | Worley | 1, | witness | | the Mattamuskeet Indians, a tract of Land containing by Estimations 10,240 Acres | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| 1004 | 17 | The Mattamuskeet | Appendix 4 | 1141 | I-Abi | Caronia | Oleek | VVOILEY | 1. | WILLIESS | | in consideration of the Sum of two Buck Skins in | <u>matar mun</u> | Larry Nauiii | 4/23/2000 |
| | | Documents, A Study | North Carolina Sec. of | | | | | | | | | hand paid to our Resever General by King Squieres | | | |
| | | in Social History | State Office, Land Grant | | | North | Pamplycoe | | | | | and the rest of the Indians, commonly called the | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~imack/algongin/ | | |
| 1065 | 18 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Library, File # 76 | 1727 | 1-Apr | Carolina | Sound | Worley | I. | Councellor | | Mattamuskeet Indians, we hereby | matta7.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | · · | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Mattamuskeet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Documents, A Study | Appendix 38 | | | | | | | | | having heard the Evidence and found Negro Ben | | | |
| | | in Social History | Hyde Co. Miscellaneous | | | North | | | | | | Guilty of the Chargetill he be discharge By due | http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~jmack/algonqin/ | | |
| 1066 | 52 | by Patrick H. Garrow | Records Indian Uprising | 1834 | Spring Term | Carolina | Hyde | | Ben | slave | | coarse of Law Given under our hands and seals | matta10.htm | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians of | f | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | 1 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the Emanuel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Status, A Plea for | Family | | | North | | | | | | One of the women was named Mahalie, The other I do | | | |
| 1067 | 253 | Separate Schools | Page 47 | | | 3 | Sampson | | Mahalie | | | not know. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | , | | | | | , | The state of the s | 1 - 1 | . , | |

| | | A B | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M | N | 0 |
|-----|----|---------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Position or | | | | | |
| 1 | | Item # Source document | Book/Page | Year | Date | State | County/Area | Last Name | First | Role | Geographic Places | Text, important data or comments | Web Site | Transcriber | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (Hannah Brewington)helped a poor illiterate bound | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | white boyhe was given the title that has ever been | | | |
| | | The Croatan Indians o | of | | | | | | | | | known as his name, 'white Simon'by early Indian | | | |
| | | Sampson County, N.C | | | | | | | | | | custom, she and he were married, Soon after the | | | |
| | | Their Origin & Racial | Sketch of the | | | | | | | | | marriage of this couple, Raford, a son was bornThus | | | |
| | | Status. A Plea for | Brewington Family | | | North | | | | | | you see the beginning of the Brewington family in | | | |
| 106 | 88 | 258 Separate Schools | Page 53 | | | Carolina | Sampson | | Simon | Orphan | | Sampson County. | http://docsouth.unc.edu/nc/butler/butler.html | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | | | aged 14 or 15,in the same neighborhood and | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 106 | 9 | 106 Free Persons of Color | Page 14 | 1804 | 18-May | Carolina | Hyde | | Solomon | base born | | unprovided with a master. | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyde Co., NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Apprentice Papers | Part 1 (1771-1845) | | | North | | | | free girl of | | | http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nchyde/APPB | | |
| 107 | 0 | 132 Free Persons of Color | Page 23 | 1844 | 26-Feb | Carolina | Hyde | | | color | | bound to Thomas R. Burrus | OND1.HTM | Larry Ratliff | 4/25/2008 |